

Data

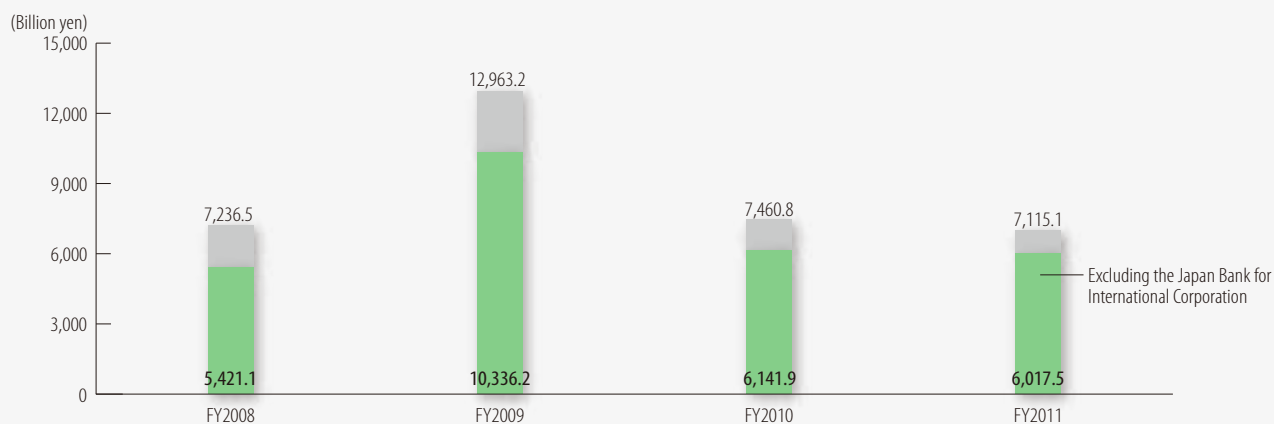
| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Operational Performances | 72 |
| Financial Statements and Notes | 89 |
| Reference Information | 200 |

JFC 2012

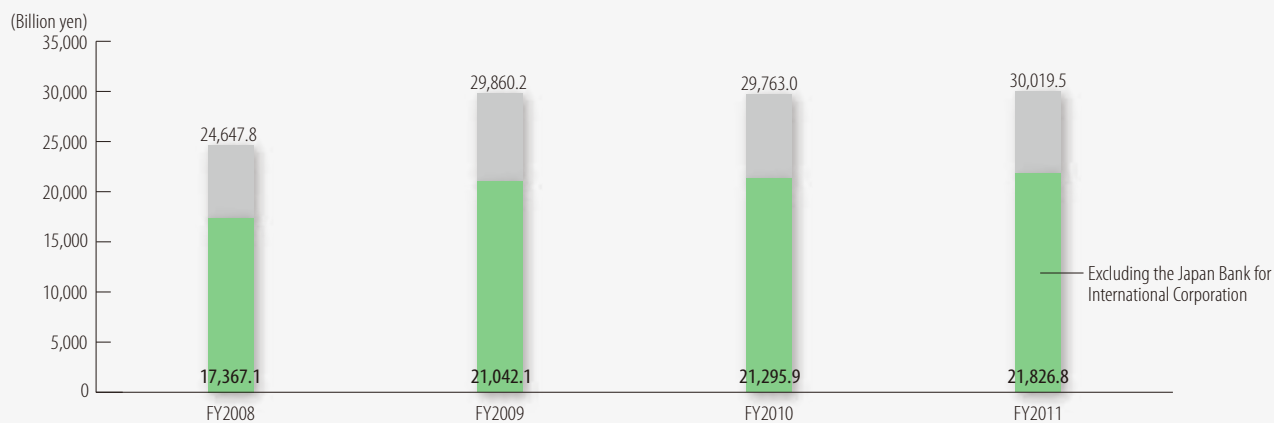
Operational Performances

Japan Finance Corporation

1 Changes in Loan Operations

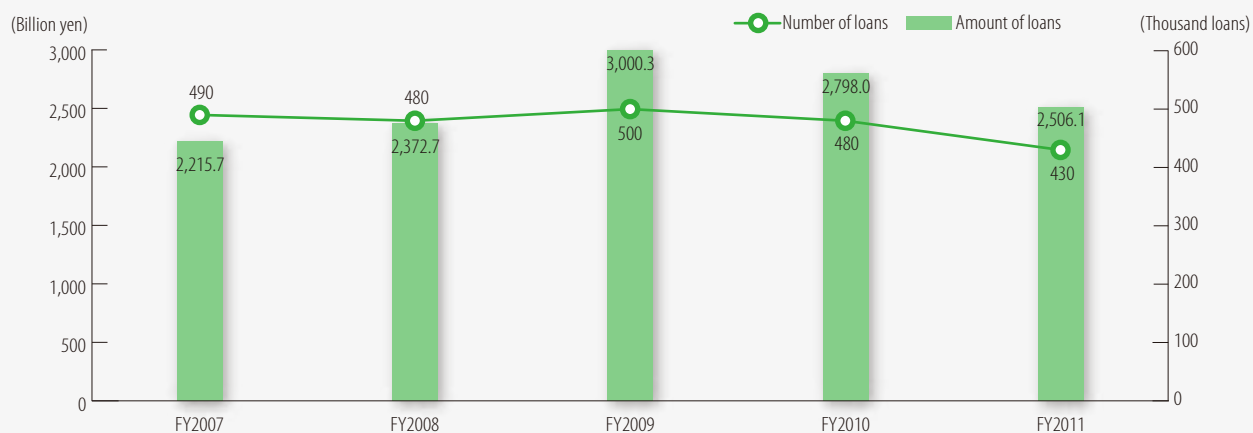


2 Changes in Outstanding Loans



Micro Business and Individual Unit

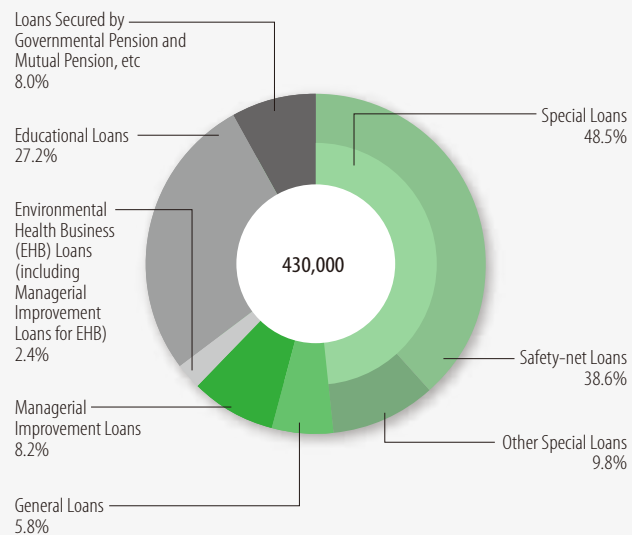
1 Changes in Loan Operations



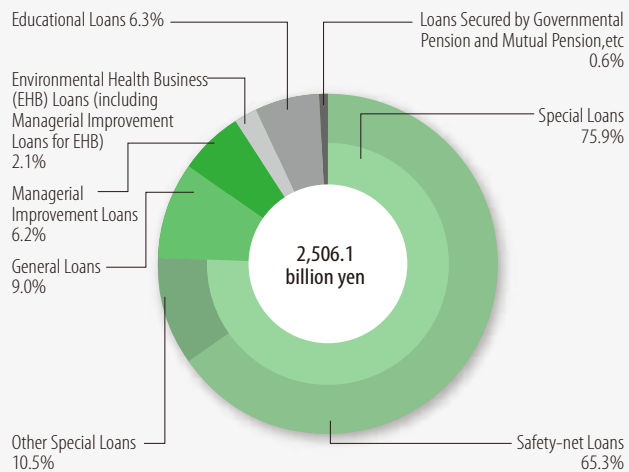
Note: Figures before FY2008 October are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2 Breakdown of Loans

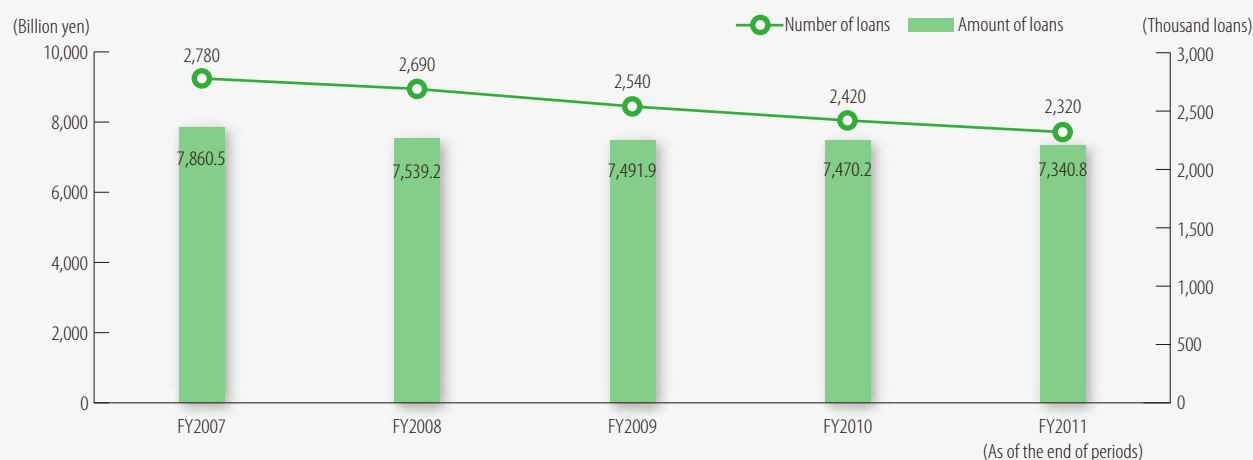
▼ Number of Loans (FY2011)



▼ Total Amount of Loans (FY2011)



3 Changes in Outstanding Loans



Note: Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

4 Breakdown of Business Loans Outstanding by Industry

(Unit: billion yen, %)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Manufacturing | 788.7 (11.6) | 764.1 (11.7) | 799.6 (12.2) | 795.6 (12.2) | 782.4 (12.1) |
| Wholesale & retail | 1,626.7 (24.0) | 1,560.4 (23.9) | 1,572.2 (24.1) | 1,591.6 (24.3) | 1,582.5 (24.5) |
| Restaurants & hotels | 626.5 (9.2) | 597.4 (9.1) | 579.0 (8.9) | 569.6 (8.7) | 556.3 (8.6) |
| Services | 1,388.1 (20.4) | 1,358.5 (20.8) | 1,370.4 (21.0) | 1,413.9 (21.6) | 1,417.7 (22.0) |
| Construction | 1,016.0 (15.0) | 992.1 (15.2) | 1,019.5 (15.6) | 1,025.2 (15.7) | 997.1 (15.5) |
| Others | 1,344.8 (19.8) | 1,260.3 (19.3) | 1,189.8 (18.2) | 1,145.6 (17.5) | 1,113.4 (17.3) |
| Total | 6,791.1 (100.0) | 6,533.1 (100.0) | 6,530.8 (100.0) | 6,541.7 (100.0) | 6,449.5 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Loans comprise General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

3. Industries are in accordance with the Japan Standard Industrial Classification as revised in March 2002.

4. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

5 Breakdown of Environmental Health Business Loans Outstanding by Industry

(Unit: billion yen, %)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Restaurant-related services | 295.1 (48.6) | 264.1 (48.2) | 233.8 (47.6) | 207.9 (47.0) | 183.2 (46.4) |
| Hotels | 127.4 (21.0) | 115.7 (21.1) | 104.9 (21.4) | 95.2 (21.5) | 85.5 (21.6) |
| Beauty parlors | 82.1 (13.5) | 76.0 (13.9) | 69.9 (14.2) | 65.5 (14.8) | 61.1 (15.5) |
| Barbershops | 48.3 (8.0) | 42.9 (7.8) | 37.7 (7.7) | 33.3 (7.5) | 29.1 (7.4) |
| Public bath | 30.3 (5.0) | 28.0 (5.1) | 25.6 (5.2) | 23.1 (5.2) | 20.6 (5.2) |
| Laundries | 15.2 (2.5) | 13.5 (2.5) | 12.0 (2.5) | 10.8 (2.4) | 9.8 (2.5) |
| Meat shops | 4.3 (0.7) | 3.7 (0.7) | 3.3 (0.7) | 3.0 (0.7) | 3.5 (0.9) |
| Entertainment facilities | 2.7 (0.5) | 2.4 (0.4) | 2.4 (0.5) | 2.3 (0.5) | 1.8 (0.5) |
| Others | 1.5 (0.3) | 1.2 (0.2) | 1.2 (0.3) | 1.2 (0.3) | 0.3 (0.1) |
| Total | 607.3 (100.0) | 548.1 (100.0) | 491.2 (100.0) | 442.7 (100.0) | 395.2 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

6 Breakdown of Outstanding Loans by Use

(Unit: billion yen, %)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Working fund | 3,523.7 (51.9) | 3,570.9 (54.7) | 3,999.8 (61.2) | 4,292.9 (65.6) | 4,381.5 (67.9) |
| Equipment fund | 3,267.4 (48.1) | 2,962.1 (45.3) | 2,531.0 (38.8) | 2,248.7 (34.4) | 2,067.9 (32.1) |
| Total | 6,791.1 (100.0) | 6,533.1 (100.0) | 6,530.8 (100.0) | 6,541.7 (100.0) | 6,449.5 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Breakdown is for total of General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

3. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

7 Number of Business Loan Borrowers

(Unit: number of companies)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Borrowers | 1,194,111 | 1,135,110 | 1,084,043 | 1,030,910 | 989,697 |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Loans comprise General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

8 Average Loans Outstanding per Borrower

(Unit: thousand yen)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Average loans outstanding per borrower | 5,687 | 5,755 | 6,024 | 6,345 | 6,516 |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Loans comprise General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

9 Educational Loans Outstanding, etc.

(Unit: billion yen)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Educational Loans | 1,035.8 | 974.9 | 932.6 | 903.5 | 869.4 |
| Loans Secured by Government Pensions and Mutual Pensions, etc. | 32.3 | 30.1 | 27.5 | 24.3 | 21.3 |

Note: Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

10 Breakdown of Loans by Credit Amount

(Unit: number of loans, %)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Up to 3 million yen | 112,664 (36.9) | 115,962 (36.4) | 106,525 (31.2) | 105,367 (33.1) | 91,472 (32.8) |
| Over 3 million yen and up to 5 million yen | 69,577 (22.8) | 69,891 (21.9) | 66,327 (19.4) | 61,391 (19.3) | 54,851 (19.7) |
| Over 5 million yen and up to 8 million yen | 46,982 (15.4) | 47,169 (14.8) | 51,267 (15.0) | 44,721 (14.0) | 38,434 (13.8) |
| Over 8 million yen | 76,292 (25.0) | 85,615 (26.9) | 117,463 (34.4) | 106,862 (33.6) | 94,022 (33.7) |
| Total | 305,515 (100.0) | 318,637 (100.0) | 341,582 (100.0) | 318,341 (100.0) | 278,779 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures up to September 2008 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Loans comprise General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

3. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

11 Breakdown of Loans by Number of Employees of Borrowers

(Unit: number of loans, %)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4 or less | 200,413 (65.6) | 207,975 (65.3) | 221,528 (64.8) | 209,917 (65.9) | 184,596 (66.2) |
| 5-9 | 64,354 (21.1) | 67,061 (21.0) | 73,039 (21.4) | 67,046 (21.1) | 58,213 (20.9) |
| 10-19 | 26,857 (8.8) | 28,029 (8.8) | 30,985 (9.1) | 27,353 (8.6) | 23,832 (8.5) |
| 20 or more | 13,862 (4.5) | 15,546 (4.9) | 16,008 (4.7) | 14,010 (4.4) | 12,132 (4.4) |
| Total | 305,486 (100.0) | 318,611 (100.0) | 341,560 (100.0) | 318,326 (100.0) | 278,773 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures up to September 2008 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

2. Loans comprise General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

3. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

12 Breakdown of Loans by Type of Collateral

(Unit: number of loans, %)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| No-collateral | 245,086 (80.4) | 256,390 (80.6) | 267,088 (78.3) | 245,023 (77.0) | 215,024 (77.2) |
| Collateral | Real estate (including partial collateral) | 59,425 (19.5) | 61,659 (19.4) | 74,105 (21.7) | 73,038 (23.0) |
| | Securities | 61 (0.0) | 44 (0.0) | 37 (0.0) | 32 (0.0) |
| | Credit Guarantee Corporations | 201 (0.1) | 16 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) | 0 (0.0) |
| | Others | 5 (0.0) | 3 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) |
| Total | 304,778 (100.0) | 318,112 (100.0) | 341,231 (100.0) | 318,094 (100.0) | 278,610 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures up to September 2008 are based on data from the former National Life Finance Corporation.

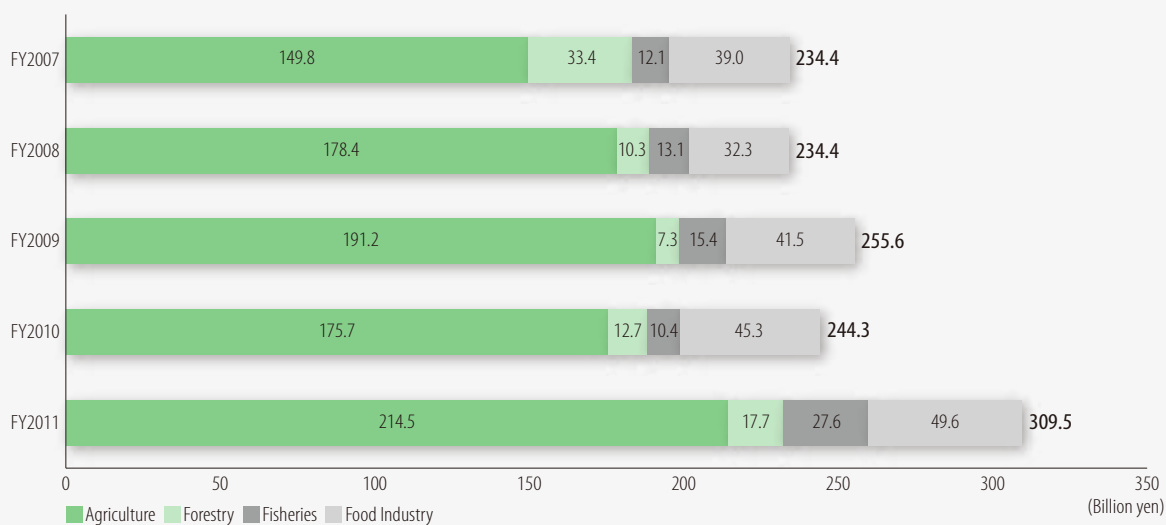
2. Loans comprise General Loans and Environmental Health Business Loans.

3. Figures in parentheses denote percentage of shares.

4. Partial collateral refers to real estate or other collateral whose estimated values do not reach amounts borrowed. Partial collateral of "Securities," "Credit Guarantee Corporations" and "Others" are included in "Real estate."

Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Unit

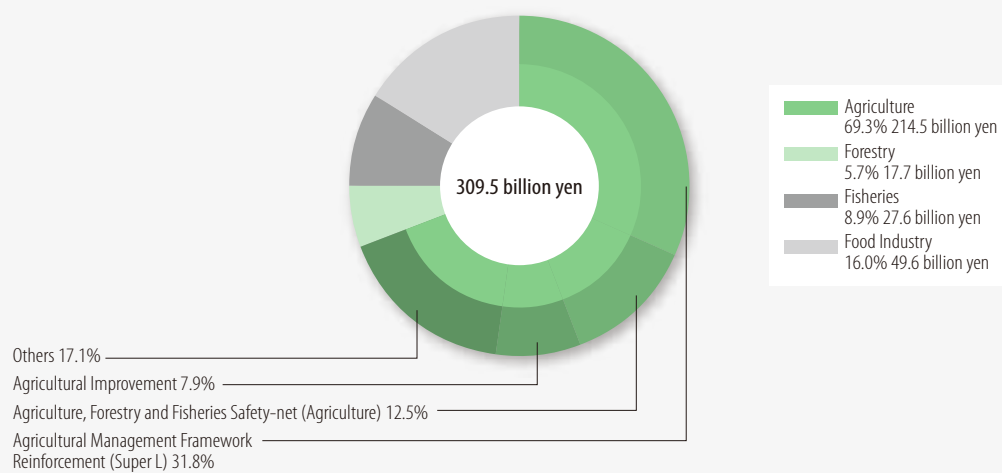
1 Changes in Annual Loan Operations



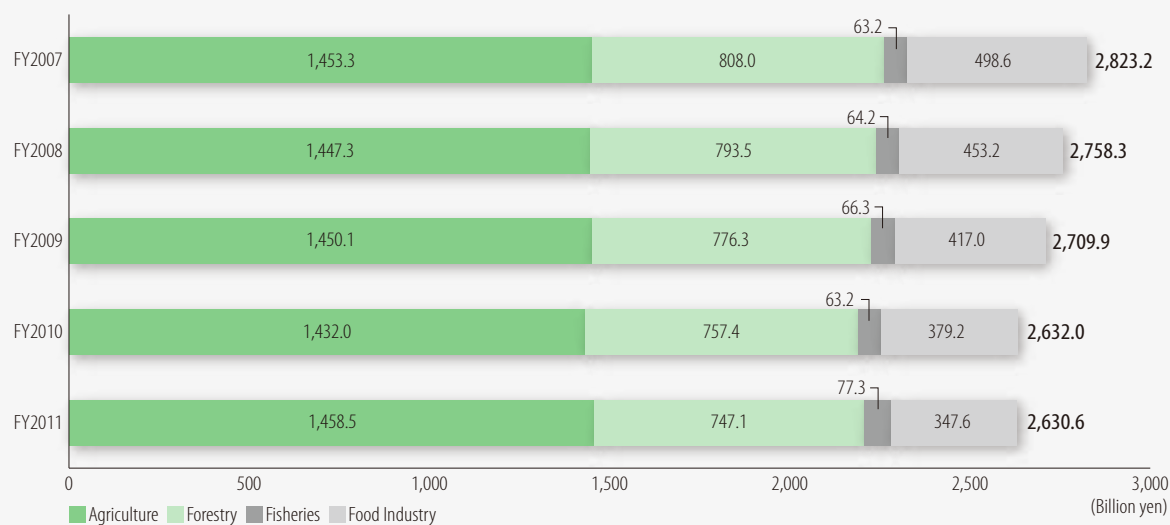
Note: Figures before October 2008 are based on data from the former Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Finance Corporation.

2 Breakdown of Loans

▼ Amount (FY2011)



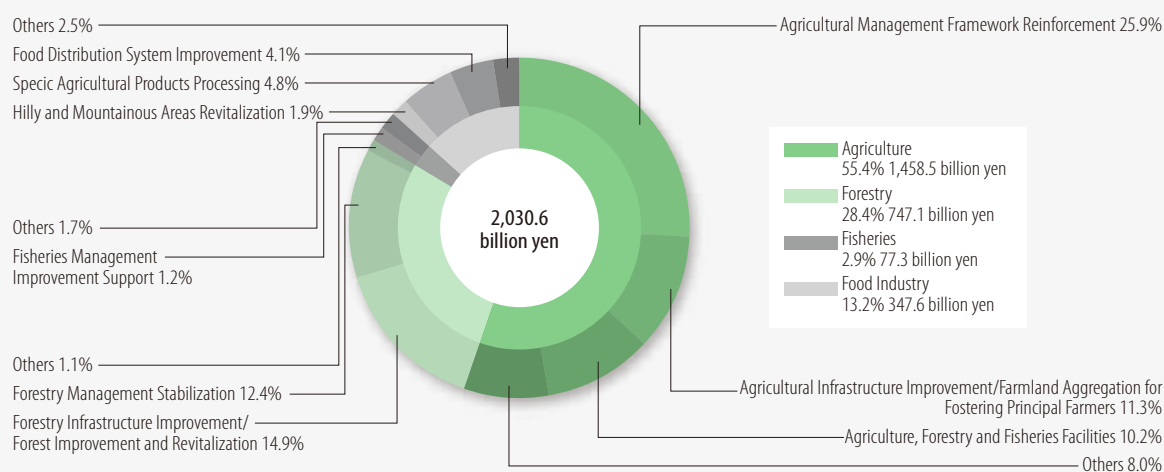
3 Changes in Outstanding Loans



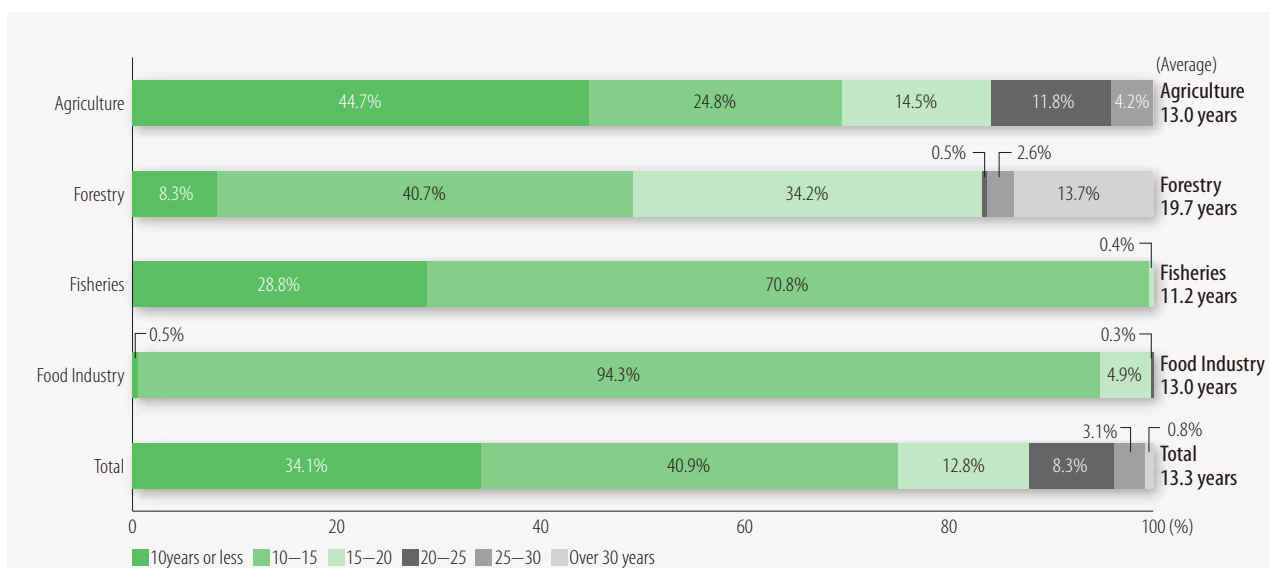
Note: Figures in FY2007 are based on data from the former Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Finance Corporation.

4 Breakdown of Outstanding Loans by Sector and Use

▼ Amount (FY2011)



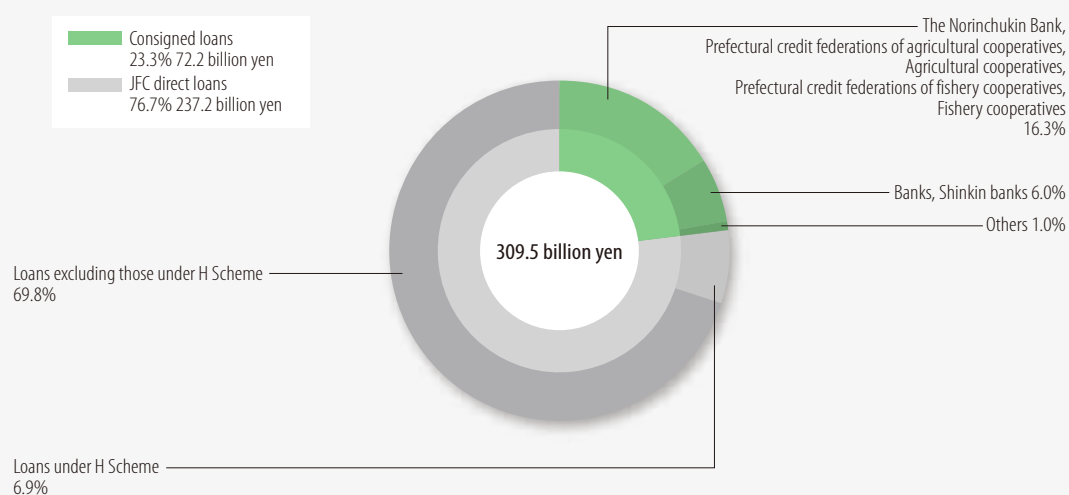
5 Loans by Repayment Period (FY2011)



Note: Figures are calculated by amount of loans contracted.

6 Loans by Commissioned Financial Institutions

Amount (FY2011)

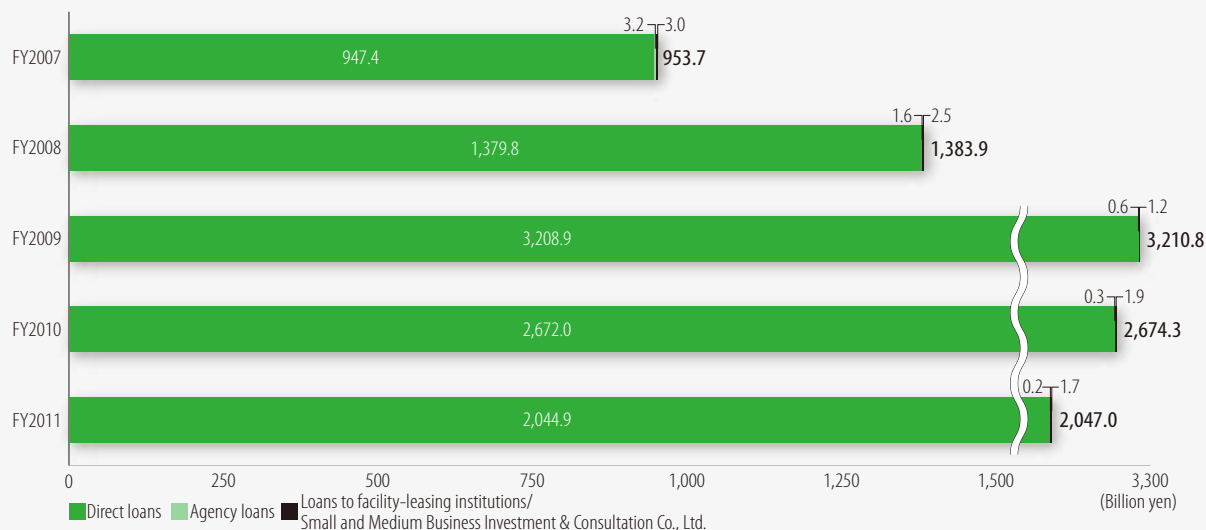


Note: H Scheme refers to a loan system through consignment of part of administration works for JFC's direct loans to agricultural cooperatives, banks, Shinkin banks, etc.

Small and Medium Enterprise (SME) Unit

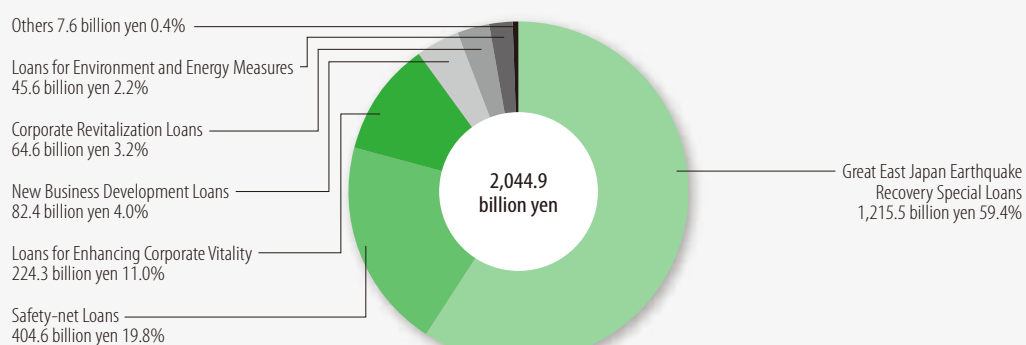
I. Loan Programs

1 Changes in Loan Operations



2 Breakdown of Loans by Scheme

▼ Amount (FY2011)



Note: Loans include corporate bonds and are calculated by deducting the amounts of loans to facility-leasing institutions/Small and Medium Business Investment & Consultation Co., Ltd. from the total amount.

3 Changes in Outstanding Loans



Note: Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former Japan Finance Corporation for Small and Medium Enterprise.

4 Breakdown of Outstanding Loans by Industry

(Unit: billion yen)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Manufacturing | 2,814.3 (48.5) | 2,748.9 (48.9) | 3,007.3 (48.7) | 3,137.1 (48.8) | 3,132.8 (48.7) |
| Construction | 322.4 (5.6) | 296.1 (5.3) | 328.1 (5.3) | 329.9 (5.1) | 327.0 (5.1) |
| Wholesale & retail | 914.2 (15.8) | 896.3 (15.9) | 1,025.4 (16.6) | 1,089.0 (16.9) | 1,098.8 (17.1) |
| Transport & telecommunications | 499.9 (8.6) | 481.7 (8.6) | 540.0 (8.8) | 568.9 (8.8) | 580.8 (9.0) |
| Services | 659.1 (11.4) | 649.7 (11.5) | 654.7 (10.6) | 686.8 (10.7) | 697.2 (10.8) |
| Others | 589.8 (10.2) | 554.1 (9.8) | 615.1 (10.0) | 616.4 (9.6) | 595.3 (9.3) |
| Total | 5,799.7 (100.0) | 5,626.8 (100.0) | 6,170.6 (100.0) | 6,428.3 (100.0) | 6,432.2 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former Japan Finance Corporation for Small and Medium Enterprise.

2. Loans include corporate bonds. Outstanding balances are calculated by deducting the amounts of loans to facility-leasing institutions/Small and Medium Business Investment & Consultation Co., Ltd. from the total balance.

3. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

5 Breakdown of Outstanding Loans by Use

(Unit: billion yen)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Operating funds | 2,581.9 (44.5) | 2,618.7 (46.5) | 3,600.9 (58.4) | 4,043.3 (62.9) | 4,221.4 (65.6) |
| Facility funds | 3,217.7 (55.5) | 3,008.0 (53.5) | 2,569.7 (41.6) | 2,385.0 (37.1) | 2,210.7 (34.4) |
| Total | 5,799.7 (100.0) | 5,626.8 (100.0) | 6,170.6 (100.0) | 6,428.3 (100.0) | 6,432.1 (100.0) |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former Japan Finance Corporation for Small and Medium Enterprise.

2. Loans include corporate bonds. Outstanding balances are calculated by deducting the amounts of loans to facility-leasing institutions/Small and Medium Business Investment & Consultation Co., Ltd. from the total balance.

3. Figures in parentheses denote percentage shares.

6 Number of Client Companies

(Unit: number of companies)

| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Client companies | 45,438 | 44,519 | 46,139 | 46,330 | 46,599 |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former Japan Finance Corporation for Small and Medium Enterprise.

2. Figures cover only companies with direct loans.

7 Average Outstanding Loans per Company

(Unit: million yen)

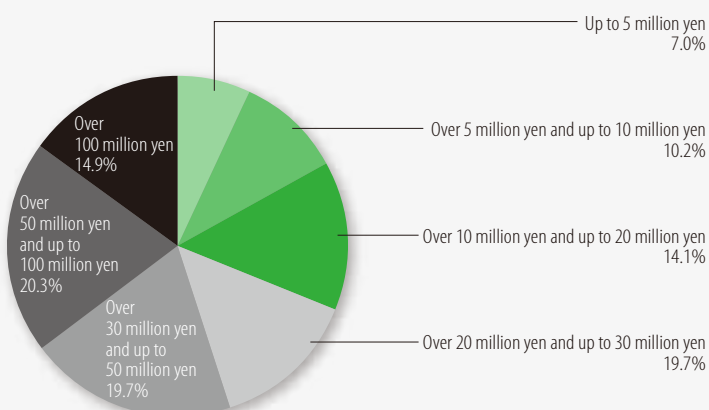
| | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Average outstanding loans per company | 125 | 124 | 132 | 137 | 137 |

Notes: 1. Figures for FY2007 are based on data from the former Japan Finance Corporation for Small and Medium Enterprise.

2. Figures cover only companies with direct loans.

8 Loans by Credit Amount

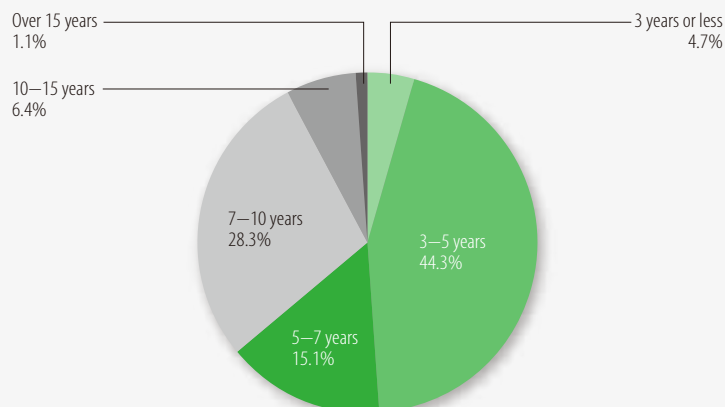
▼ Loan Percentage Breakdown (FY2011)



Note: Percentage distribution of the number of loans. Loans include corporate bonds.

9 Loans by Repayment Period

▼ Loan Percentage Breakdown (FY2011)



Note: Percentage distribution of the number of loans. Loans include corporate bonds.

II. Credit Insurance Programs

(Unit: billion yen)

| Items | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Acceptance of insurance and loans | | | |
| Small Business Credit Insurance | 16,116.4 | 13,439.9 | 11,131.3 |
| Loans to CGCs | — | — | — |
| Special Insurance for Midsize Enterprises | — | — | — |
| Outstanding amounts of insurance and loans | | | |
| Small Business Credit Insurance | 36,368.0 | 35,657.7 | 34,913.6 |
| Loans to CGCs | — | — | — |
| Special Insurance for Midsize Enterprises | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Machinery Credit Insurance ^(Note) | 111.3 | 43.0 | 19.8 |

Note: With respect to the Machinery Credit Insurance, JFC pays insurance money and collects recoveries based on insurance contracts already in force, other than those accepted by the end of March 2003, as transitional Operation of the Machinery Credit Insurance Programs.

III. Securitization Support Programs

(Unit: billion yen)

| Items | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total loan principal amount | | | |
| Purchase-type ^(Note 1) | — | 3.3 | — |
| Guarantee-type ^(Note 2) | — | — | — |
| Outstanding amounts of trust beneficiary rights and guaranteed liabilities ^(Note 3) | | | |
| Purchase-type (outstanding amount of trust beneficiary rights) | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Guarantee-type (outstanding amount of guaranteed liabilities) | 16.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

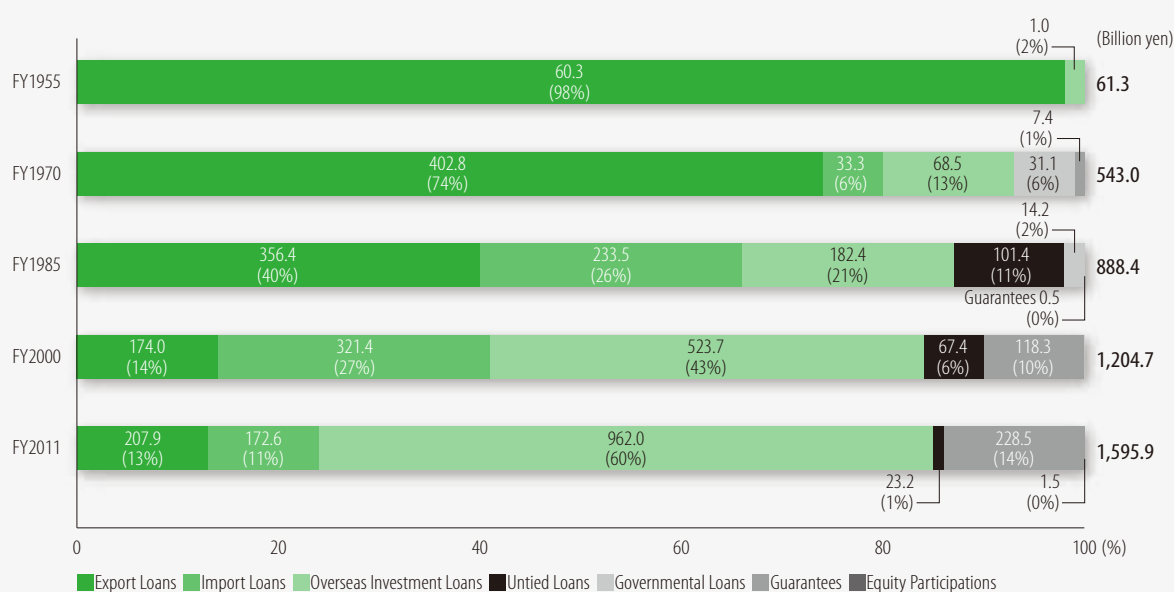
Notes: 1. Purchase-type refers to operations prescribed in Article 11-1-2 of the Japan Finance Corporation Act as well as Items 3, 5, 7 and 8 on the Schedule II thereof.

2. Guarantee-type refers to operations prescribed in Article 11-1-2 of the Japan Finance Corporation Act as well as Items 4 and 6 on the Schedule II thereof.

3. Outstanding amounts of trust beneficiary rights refer to subordinated amounts acquired by JFC out of trust beneficiary rights and asset-backed securities regarding the purchase-type securitization support programs.

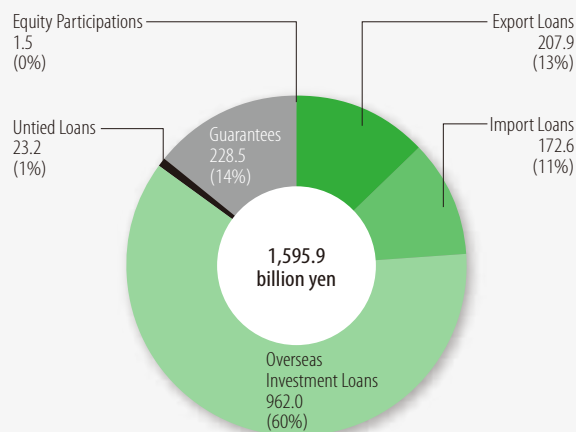
Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC)

1 Changing Composition of Loans, Equity Participations and Guarantees

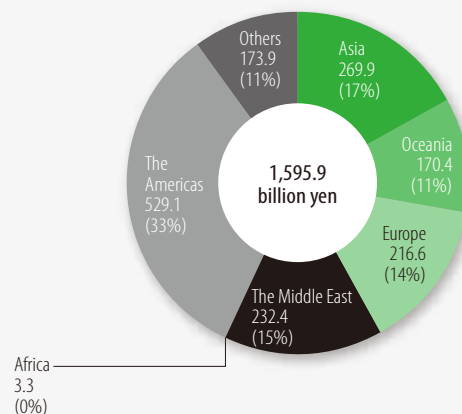


2 Breakdown of Composition of Loans, Equity Participations and Guarantees

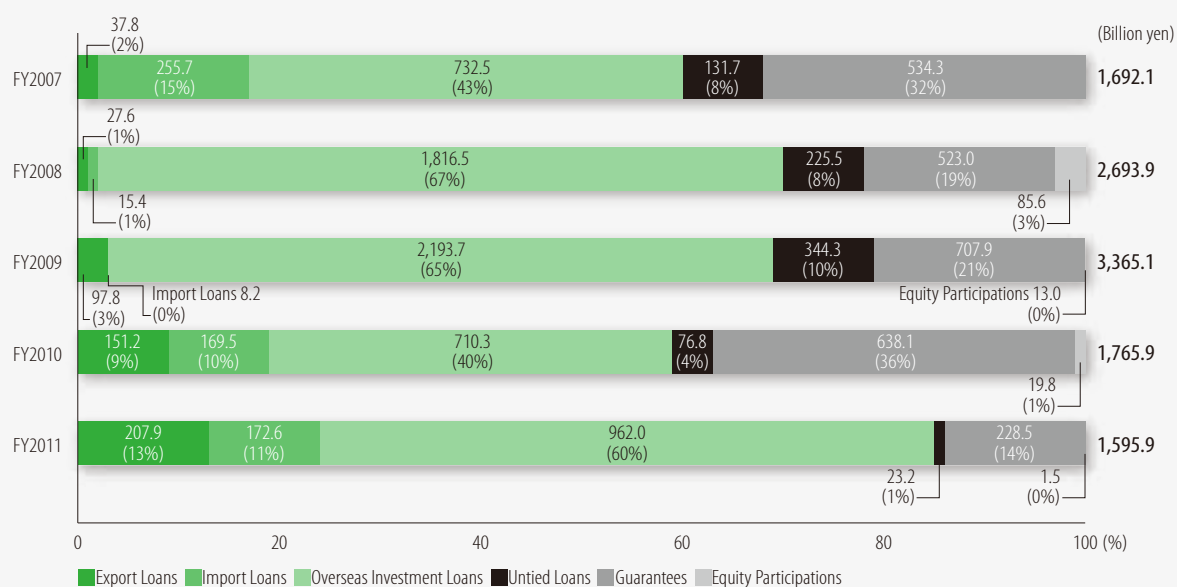
A. Commitments by Purpose of Financing (FY2011)



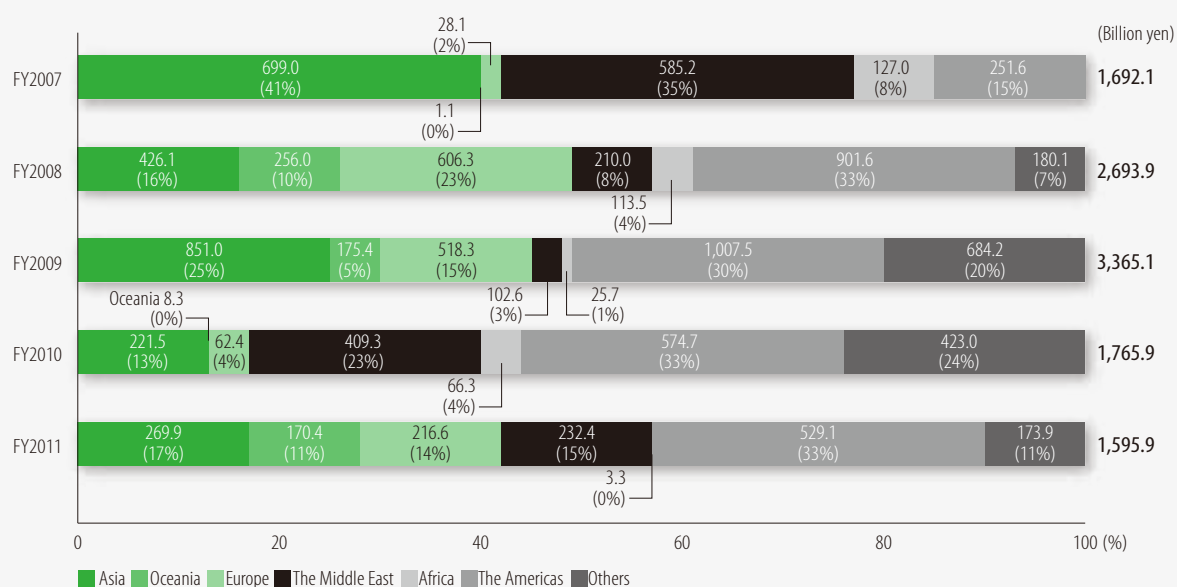
B. Commitments by Region (FY2011)



3 Changing Composition of Loans, Equity Participations and Guarantees by Purpose of Financing

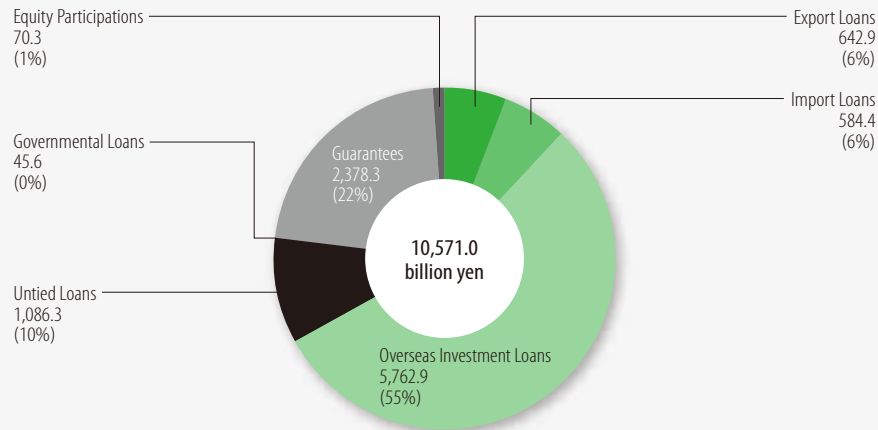


4. Changing Composition of Loans, Equity Participations and Guarantees by Region

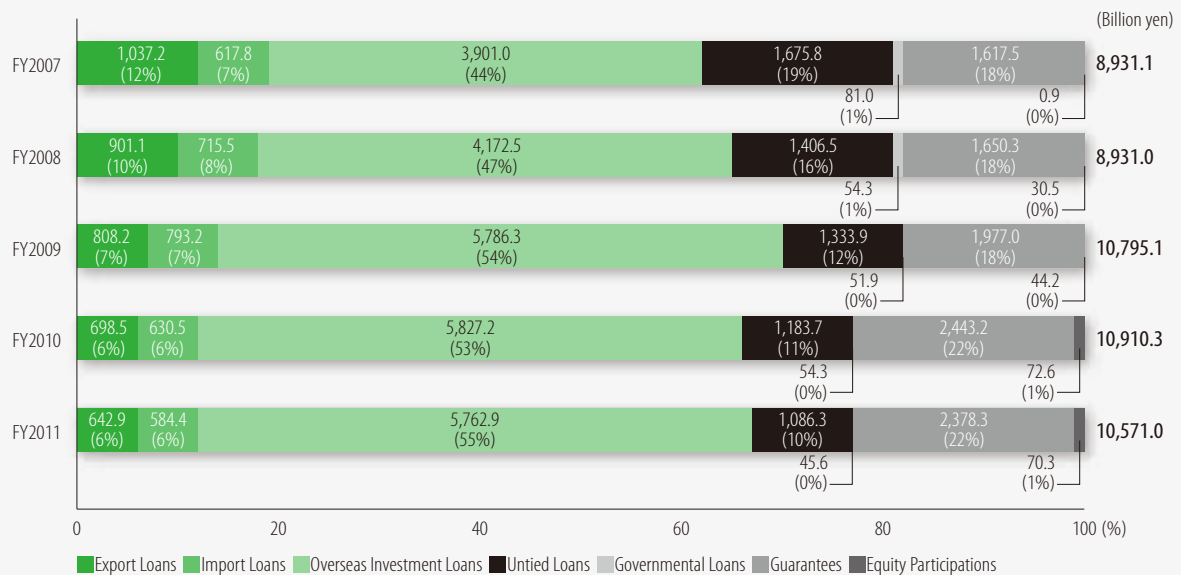


5 Breakdown of Outstanding Loans, Equity Participations and Guarantees by Purpose of Financing

▼ Loan and Equity Participation Balances Breakdown (FY2011)

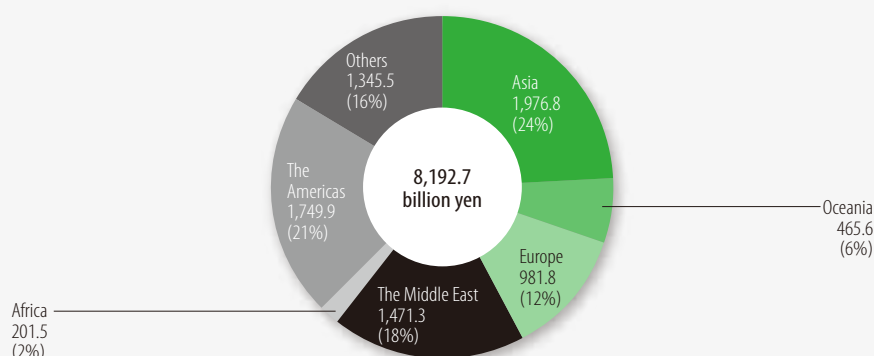


6 Changing Composition of Outstanding Loans, Equity Participations and Guarantees by Purpose of Financing

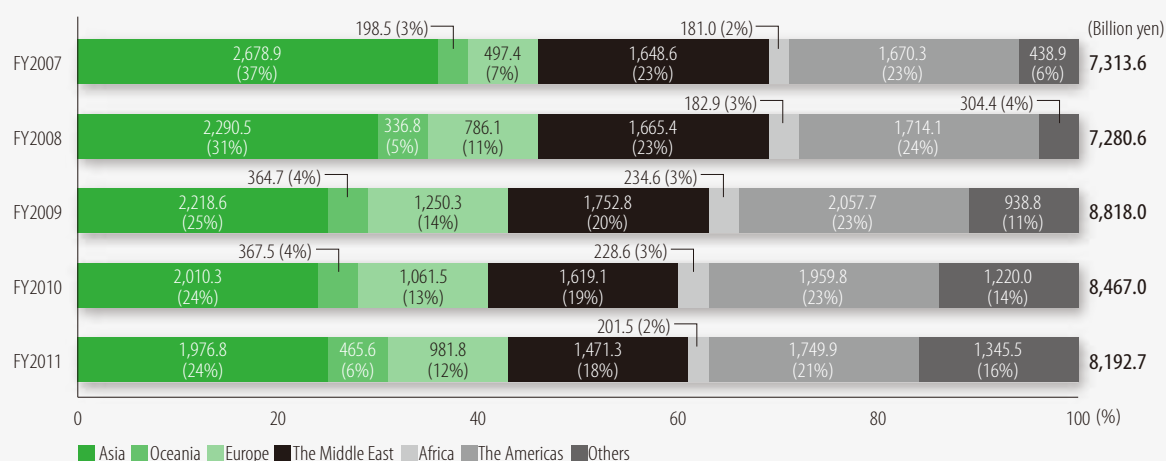


7 Breakdown of Outstanding Loans and Equity Participations by Region

▼ Loan and Equity Participation Balances Breakdown (FY2011)



8 Changing Composition of Outstanding Loans and Equity Participations by Region



9 Loans and Equity Participations Outstanding by Industry (FY2011)

(Unit: number, million yen)

| Industry | Total | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Number | Outstanding |
| Manufacturing | 101 | 347,339 |
| Mining and Quarrying of Stone and Gravel | 9 | 210,643 |
| Construction | 3 | 3,383 |
| Electricity, Gas, Heat Supply, and Water | 5 | 224,783 |
| Information and Communications | 1 | 1,800 |
| Transport and Postal Services | 6 | 51,545 |
| Wholesale Trade | 20 | 589,060 |
| Finance and Insurance | 14 | 1,334,999 |
| Goods Rental and Leasing | 34 | 16,654 |
| Scientific research, Professional and Technical Services | 1 | 189 |
| Overseas Yen Loan and Domestic Loans Transferred Overseas | 416 | 5,338,189 |
| Total, including Others | 610 | 8,118,589 |
| Loan Outstanding to SMEs ^(Note) | 60 | 6,647 |

Note: Outstanding balance of investment financing loans to SMEs and their overseas subsidiaries (excluding sub-borrowers of two-step loans to financial institutions).

SMEs are defined as domestic corporations that are capitalized at 300 million yen or less (100 million yen for wholesalers; 50 million yen for retailers and service providers) or corporations and individuals having 300 or less employees on the regular pay roll (100 employees for wholesalers and service providers; 50 employees for retailers).

Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses and Specific Businesses Promotion, etc.

Results of Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses

(Unit: billion yen)

| | Second Half FY2008 | FY2009 | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Two-step loans | 1,430.1 | 3,869.3 | 405.2 | 1,153.4 |
| Loans, etc. | 1,130.3 | 3,529.4 | 405.2 | 1,153.4 |
| Commercial paper (CP) acquisitions | 299.8 | 339.8 | — | — |
| Loss compensation | 345.1 | 1,811.9 | 1,893.3 | 1,739.8 |
| Loans, etc. | 345.1 | 1,781.9 | 1,893.3 | 1,739.8 |
| Commercial paper (CP) acquisitions | — | — | — | — |
| Equity participations | — | 30.0 | — | — |
| Interest subsidies | — | — | 0.3 | 2.4 |

Notes: 1. The figures of the two-step loans refer to the loan amounts JFC provided to the designated financial institutions (Development Bank of Japan Inc. and The Shoko Chukin Bank, Ltd.) through March 2012.

2. With respect to the loss compensation, the figures for loans, etc. represent the amounts of loans provided by the designated financial institutions through the end of March 2012, with loss compensation underwritten by JFC for the incurred losses by May 10, 2012.

Equity participation figures pertaining to the Industrial Revitalization Act are the amounts of equity investments made by the designated financial institutions through the end of March 2012, with loss compensation underwritten by JFC.

3. The figures for interest subsidies represent the amounts of interest subsidies JFC provided to the designated financial institutions for loans, etc. provided by the institutions through the end of September 2011. The payment period for loans from October 1 to March 31 each year is through June 10. That for loans from April 1 to September 30 is through December 10.

Results of Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion

(Unit: billion yen)

| | FY2010 | FY2011 |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Two-step loans | 20.0 | 1.3 |

Notes: 1. Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion commenced on August 16, 2010.

2. The figures for two-step loans refer to the loan amounts JFC provided to the designated financial institution (Development Bank of Japan Inc.) through March 2012.

Results of Operations to Facilitate Business Restructuring Promotion, etc.

Operations to Facilitate Business Restructuring Promotion, etc. commenced on July 1, 2011, but for FY2011 no cases of lending were seen.

The balance sheet, statement of operations, statement of changes in net assets, and notes to the non-consolidated financial statements of JFC and each operating account were prepared in Japanese in accordance with Article 42 of the Japan Finance Corporation Act as well as Article 435 Paragraph 2 of the Companies Act, and audited by Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC in accordance with Article 42 of the Japan Finance Corporation Act as well as Article 436 Paragraph 2 Item1 of the Companies Act.

Financial statements and notes in English were prepared based on these audited financial statements and notes in Japanese.

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cash and due from banks | 4,553,477 | Borrowed money | 22,211,657 |
| Cash | 185 | Borrowings | 22,211,657 |
| Due from banks | 4,553,291 | Bonds payable | 5,053,582 |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 615,964 | Entrusted funds | 37,015 |
| Securities | 552,071 | Reserve for insurance policy liabilities | 1,727,272 |
| Government bonds | 473,029 | Other liabilities | 424,751 |
| Corporate bonds | 758 | Accrued expenses | 56,936 |
| Stocks | 2,030 | Unearned revenue | 54,131 |
| Other securities | 76,253 | Derivatives other than for trading-liabilities | 1,893 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 29,420,809 | Lease obligations | 4,904 |
| Loans on deeds | 29,420,809 | Other | 306,885 |
| Other assets | 999,425 | Provision for bonuses | 5,075 |
| Prepaid expenses | 7,563 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 22 |
| Accrued income | 61,026 | Provision for retirement benefits | 208,269 |
| Derivatives other than for trading-assets | 894,785 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 120 |
| Agency accounts receivable | 2,746 | Reserve for compensation losses | 59,060 |
| Other | 33,302 | Acceptances and guarantees | 2,381,077 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 247,920 | Total liabilities | 32,107,904 |
| Buildings | 28,770 | Net assets | |
| Land | 99,249 | Capital stock | 4,366,709 |
| Lease assets | 2,400 | Capital surplus | 2,236,239 |
| Construction in progress | 116,290 | Special reserve for administrative improvement funds | 181,500 |
| Other | 1,210 | Legal capital surplus | 2,054,739 |
| Intangible assets | 11,304 | Retained earnings | (639,482) |
| Software | 7,114 | Legal retained earnings | 774,663 |
| Lease assets | 2,250 | Other retained earnings | (1,414,145) |
| Other | 1,938 | Retained earnings brought forward | (1,414,145) |
| Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees | 2,381,077 | Total shareholders' equity | 5,963,466 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (531,415) | Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities | (1,825) |
| | | Deferred gains or losses on hedges | 181,089 |
| | | Total valuation and translation adjustments | 179,263 |
| | | Total net assets | 6,142,730 |
| Total assets | 38,250,634 | Total liabilities and net assets | 38,250,634 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Ordinary income | 857,197 |
| Interest income | 531,419 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 472,359 |
| Interest and dividends on securities | 933 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 517 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 4,618 |
| Interest on interest swaps | 52,985 |
| Other interest income | 5 |
| Fees and commissions | 17,753 |
| Fees and commissions on compensation security contract | 3,411 |
| Other fees and commissions | 14,342 |
| Insurance premiums and other | 253,024 |
| Insurance premiums | 150,129 |
| Receipts of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System | 19,588 |
| Reversal of reserve for insurance policy liabilities | 83,306 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 43,436 |
| Receipts from general account of the national budget | 43,428 |
| Receipts from special account of the national budget | 8 |
| Other income | 11,562 |
| Recoveries of written-off claims | 2,263 |
| Other | 9,299 |
| Ordinary expenses | 1,147,627 |
| Interest expenses | 291,551 |
| Interest on call money | 122 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 196,859 |
| Interest on bonds | 91,346 |
| Other interest expenses | 3,224 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 12,696 |
| Expense on compensation security contract | 5,322 |
| Other fees and commissions | 7,373 |
| Expenses on insurance claims and other | 548,958 |
| Expenses on insurance claims | 676,408 |
| Recoveries of insurance claims | (127,450) |
| Other ordinary expenses | 9,233 |
| Loss on foreign exchange transactions | 1,242 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost | 1,407 |
| Expenses on derivatives other than for trading or hedging | 405 |
| Interest subsidies | 2,440 |
| Other | 3,737 |
| General and administrative expenses | 132,747 |
| Other expenses | 152,440 |
| Provision of allowance for loan losses | 127,054 |
| Provision of reserve for compensation losses | 2,980 |
| Written-off of loans | 13,834 |
| Losses on sales of stocks and other securities | 198 |
| Losses on devaluation of stocks and other securities | 191 |
| Other | 8,180 |
| Ordinary loss | 290,430 |
| Extraordinary income | 227 |
| Gain on disposal of noncurrent assets | 227 |
| Extraordinary losses | 5,206 |
| Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets | 162 |
| Impairment loss | 451 |
| Other | 4,592 |
| Net loss | 295,408 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Shareholders' equity | | Total retained earnings | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Capital stock | | Balance at the beginning of current period | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 3,352,547 | | (1,126,453) |
| Changes of items during the period | | Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,014,162 | Payment to the national treasury | (29,632) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 1,014,162 | Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | 812,011 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 4,366,709 | Net income (loss) | (295,408) |
| Capital surplus | | Total changes of items during the period | 486,970 |
| Special reserve for administrative improvement funds | | Balance at the end of current period | (639,482) |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 181,500 | Total shareholders' equity | |
| Changes of items during the period | | Balance at the beginning of current period | 4,233,444 |
| Total changes of items during the period | — | Changes of items during the period | |
| Balance at the end of current period | 181,500 | Issuance of new shares | 2,055,062 |
| Legal capital surplus | | Payment to the national treasury | (29,632) |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,825,851 | Net income (loss) | (295,408) |
| Changes of items during the period | | Total changes of items during the period | 1,730,021 |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,040,900 | Balance at the end of current period | 5,963,466 |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | (812,011) | Valuation and translation adjustments | |
| Total changes of items during the period | 228,888 | Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities | |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,054,739 | Balance at the beginning of current period | (1,665) |
| Total capital surplus | | Changes of items during the period | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 2,007,351 | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | (160) |
| Changes of items during the period | | Total changes of items during the period | (160) |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,040,900 | Balance at the end of current period | (1,825) |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | (812,011) | Deferred gains or losses on hedges | |
| Total changes of items during the period | 228,888 | Balance at the beginning of current period | 157,781 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,236,239 | Changes of items during the period | |
| Retained earnings | | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | 23,308 |
| Legal retained earnings | | Total changes of items during the period | 23,308 |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 745,412 | Balance at the end of current period | 181,089 |
| Changes of items during the period | | Total valuation and translation adjustments | |
| Provision of legal retained earnings | 29,392 | Balance at the beginning of current period | 156,115 |
| Reversal of legal retained earnings | (141) | Changes of items during the period | |
| Total changes of items during the period | 29,250 | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | 23,148 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 774,663 | Total changes of items during the period | 23,148 |
| Other retained earnings | | Balance at the end of current period | 179,263 |
| Retained earnings brought forward | | Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (1,871,865) | Balance at the beginning of current period | 4,389,560 |
| Changes of items during the period | | Changes of items during the period | |
| Provision of legal retained earnings | (29,392) | Issuance of new shares | 2,055,062 |
| Reversal of legal retained earnings | 141 | Payment to the national treasury | (29,632) |
| Payment to the national treasury | (29,632) | Net income (loss) | (295,408) |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | 812,011 | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | 23,148 |
| Net income (loss) | (295,408) | Total changes of items during the period | 1,753,169 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 457,719 | Balance at the end of current period | 6,142,730 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (1,414,145) | | |

Notes to Financial Statements > Japan Finance Corporation

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Held-to-maturity securities are carried at amortized cost based on the moving average method. Investments in affiliates are carried at cost based on the moving average method. Available-for-sale securities, which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value with changes in net unrealized gains or losses, included directly in Net assets. Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined are carried at cost based on the moving average method.

(b) Valuation method for derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are carried at fair value. However, certain credit default swap transactions, for which neither quoted market price nor reliably estimated value is available and the fair value is undeterminable, are accounted for as guarantee of obligation.

(c) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Property, plant and equipment (except for lease assets)

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives except for buildings (excluding installed facilities) which are depreciated under the straight-line method.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Buildings: 2 years to 50 years

Other: 2 years to 20 years

(ii) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(iii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(d) Method of amortization for deferred assets

Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

(e) Foreign currency translation and revaluation method

JFC maintains its accounting records in Japanese yen. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen primarily at the market exchange rate prevailing at the fiscal year end.

(f) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

The allowance for possible losses on specific overseas loans is provided based on the expected loss amount taking into consideration the political and economic situations of these countries.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

With respect to claims with collateral or guarantees on debtors who are legally or substantially bankrupt (Bankrupt borrowers and Substantially bankrupt borrowers), the residual booked amount of the claims after deduction of the amount which is deemed collectible through the disposal of collateral or the execution of guarantees is written-off. The amount of accumulated write-off is ¥406,535 million.

Write-offs of the Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations, the Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations and the Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation) are recognized by offsetting the current allowance for loan losses for the amount of the claim deemed uncollectible against the year-end claim amount balance; the previous allowance for loan losses and claim balances are reversed at the

start of the fiscal year, upon approval received from the competent minister based on Article 4 of the "Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for the Japan Finance Corporation."

(ii) Reserve for compensation losses

The "reserve for compensation losses" provides for losses based on the estimated amounts of future losses attributed to compensation security contracts.

(iii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(v) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(vi) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(g) Accounting for hedging transactions

(i) Accounting for hedges of interest rate risk

(a) Hedge accounting

JFC used derivatives for interest rate risk hedging purposes under the deferral method.

(b) Hedging instruments and hedged items

Hedging instruments: interest rate swaps

Hedged items: loans, borrowings, bonds and notes

(c) Hedging policy

JFC enters into hedging transactions up to the amount of the underlying hedged assets and liabilities.

(d) Assessment of hedge effectiveness

JFC assesses the effectiveness of designated hedges by measuring and comparing the change of fair value or cumulative change of cash flows of both hedging instruments and corresponding hedged items from the date of inception of the hedges to the assessment date.

(ii) Accounting for hedges of foreign exchange risk

Hedge instruments used to hedge foreign exchange risks associated with various foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are accounted for using the deferral method, in accordance with the standard treatment of The Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants (JICPA) Industry Audit Committee Report No. 25.

The effectiveness of hedging instruments, such as currency swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts used for hedging the foreign exchange risks of loans, borrowings, and bonds payable denominated in foreign currencies, is assessed by comparing the foreign currency position of the hedged loans, borrowings, and bonds payable with that of the hedging instruments.

(h) Accounting policies for reserve for insurance policy liabilities

The "reserve for insurance policy liabilities" consists of the following two items, pursuant to Article 9, Paragraph 1 of the Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for JFC. Furthermore, in accordance with Article 9, Paragraph 2 of the Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for JFC, an additional amount shall be provided for insurance policy liabilities in the event that an impediment to the fulfillment of future obligations has been confirmed.

(i) Policy reserve

The policy reserve which provides for future obligations under insurance policies has been calculated based on actuarial and statistical method.

(ii) Outstanding claims reserve

The outstanding claims reserve represents the accumulation of the estimates for reported losses and includes provision for losses incurred but not reported, after the deduction of collectable amounts based on insurance policies.

(i) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year.

(Conclusion of an agreement regarding the acceptance of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System)

In February 2012, JFC concluded an agreement regarding the acceptance of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System with Credit Guarantee Corporations. As a result of this agreement, beginning with this fiscal year, JFC has recorded "Receipts of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System" in "Insurance premiums and other" on the statement of operations whose amounts were ¥19,588 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. In addition, the reserve for insurance policy liabilities decreased by ¥84,948 million, due to considering the receipts of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System in the calculation for the reserve for insurance policy liabilities.

2. Equity securities of or investment in affiliates

Equity securities of or investment in affiliates is ¥52,278 million.

3. Receivables under resale agreements

Among the securities acquired under resale agreements, these securities which can be sold or pledged without restrictions amounted to ¥615,964 million.

4. Loans

All loans entered into are loans on deeds. The amounts reported in the balance sheet include the followings:

(Millions of yen)

| | As of March 31, 2012 | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations | Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations | Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation) | Account for JBIC Operations |
| Bankrupt loans | 30,372 | 1,879 | 18,458 | — |
| Non-accrual loans | 136,877 | 65,833 | 446,022 | 101,565 |
| Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears | 41 | 1,952 | 5 | 176 |
| Restructured loans | 591,233 | 35,773 | 74,702 | 83,014 |
| Total | 758,525 | 105,440 | 539,189 | 184,755 |

(Note) The description of the following five accounts, Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type operation), Credit Insurance Programs, Finance Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. are omitted since there are no balance in these accounts.

- "Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No. 97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.
- "Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.
- "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans"
- "Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".
- The amounts of loans indicated in the table above are the gross amounts prior to the deduction of allowance for possible loan losses.

JFC, as a policy, does not pay down loans in part or in full immediately after the execution of the loan agreements, but instead makes disbursement, in accordance with the progress of the underlying projects. These undisbursed amounts are not included in the loans on deed in the Balance Sheet. The balance of unpaid amounts as of March 31, 2012 is ¥1,248,717 million.

5. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for bonds totaling ¥5,053,582 million.

6. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥12,833 million.

7. Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities pertaining to debt assumption agreements for bonds payable are as follows.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 8th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥60,000 million |
| 15th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 26th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 28th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 31st FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥20,000 million |

8. Amount of compensation security contract

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| The total amount of compensation outstanding (69,629 contracts) | 2,512,034 |
| Reserve for compensation | 59,060 |
| Net amount | 2,452,973 |

9. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

10. Impairment losses

Impairment loss is recognized for the following assets:

| Region | Purpose of use | Type | Impairment loss (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tokyo metropolitan area | Idle assets: 6 items | Land, buildings | 154 |
| Other | Idle assets: 25 items | Land, buildings, other intangible assets | 296 |

JFC does not have any operating assets that are subject to impairments. For idle assets, an impairment loss is recognized as the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying value at the end of the fiscal year.

Each asset in the grouping of idle assets that have suffered impairment is treated as an individual unit.

The recoverable value in principle is calculated using net realizable value. The net realizable value is determined by the appraisal value based on the Real Estate Appraisal Standard. For certain immaterial real estate, the net realizable value is calculated based on the index that incorporates market value.

The recoverable value has been set at ¥0 for assets that are not expected to be used in the future.

11. The account title and the amount related to transactions with affiliates

Ordinary income—Other income—Other: ¥0 million

Ordinary expenses - Other expenses - Other: ¥2,450 million

12. Other extraordinary losses

Other extraordinary losses of ¥4,592 million occurred in the account for JBIC Operations on August 4, 2011 in the form of cancellation fee paid for the agreed invalidation of the transfer agreement of the reserved floor area with the Urban Renaissance Agency for Building A of the Otemachi 1-chome Second Area 1st Class Urban Redevelopment Project (Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo).

13. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 7,696,424,407,741 | 2,055,062,000,000 | — | 9,751,486,407,741 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 2,055,062,000,000 shares.

14. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

The Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations is for operations, such as business fund financing and educational loans, etc., aimed at micro businesses and individuals. To conduct these operations funds are raised through the borrowing of fiscal investment funds and loans and the issuing of bonds. ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for financial assets and liabilities in this account to ensure that interest rate fluctuations do not have an adverse effect on these operations.

In the Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, the main operations consist of supplementing the financing provided by general financial institutions and supplying long-term funds at a low interest rate aimed at businesses engaged in agriculture, forestry, fisheries and food manufacturing, etc., in order to contribute to the sustainable and robust development of the agriculture, forestry, fisheries business and ensure the stable supply of food. To conduct these operations funds are raised through borrowing from fiscal investment funds and loans and the issuing of bonds. ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks inherent in the financial assets and liabilities in this account.

In the Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), a stable supply of long-term funds is provided to supplement private sector financial institutions in order to support the growth and development of SMEs. To conduct these operations, funds are raised primarily through indirect financing by borrowing from the government and direct financing through the issuing of bonds.

Operations in the Account for Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation) are conducted for the purpose of promoting the supply of unsecured funds to SMEs from private sector financial institutions, etc., utilizing securitization and fostering the securitization market for SME loan claims. To conduct these operations funds are raised through direct financing through the issuing of bonds.

In the Account for Credit Insurance Programs, insurance is provided for the guarantees related to the liabilities on SME loans. To conduct these operations funds are raised through capital investment from the government.

The purpose of the Account for JBIC Operations is to conduct the financing required for "Promoting overseas development and acquisition of strategically important natural resources to Japan", "Maintaining and improving the international competitiveness of Japanese industries", "Promoting overseas projects for conserving the global environment, such as mitigating global warming", and "Taking appropriate measures with respect to disruptions to international financial order". Principal operations consist of export loans, import loans, investment financing, financing for business development and capital investment (including guarantees except for "capital investment"). To conduct these operations funds are raised through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans and the issuing of bonds. ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for financial assets and liabilities in this account that are subject to interest rate and currency fluctuations to ensure that interest rate and currency fluctuations do not have an adverse effect on these operations. Also, derivative transactions are conducted for the purpose of mitigating risk inherent in foreign currency denominated transactions.

In the Financial Account related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, this account conducts in this fiscal year necessary operations related to making equity investments, loans and other operations necessary for the projects to facilitate realignment of United States Forces in Japan. However, in this account there is no loan or funds for loan raised in this fiscal year.

In the Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses financing operations including 1) loans, 2) credit insurance underwriting (a certain portion of compensation paid by JFC to cover losses incurred by specified financial institutions on loans, including equity participation), and 3) interest subsidies (interest subsidies provided by JFC to specified financial institutions for loans, etc., conducted by specified financial institutions that received a credit facility from JFC) are conducted for financial institutions specified by the competent minister for domestic and global financial disturbance that is recognized by the competent minister when a crisis such as a large-scale disaster occurs. To conduct these operations, the financing required for 1) loans is procured through the borrowing from Fiscal Investment and Loan Program ("FILP"), and the issuing of government guaranteed bonds. The loan period and borrowing period are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans. The financing required for 2) credit insurance underwriting, and 3) interest subsidies is procured through equity participation from the government.

In the Account for Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc., this account provides loans to designated financial institutions appointed by the competent minister in order to assist in the smooth financing of required funds for both the execution of business by companies that develop or manufacture energy and environmentally friendly products and the execution of business restructuring by Japanese companies in order to strengthen their international competitiveness. The required funds for these lending operations are financed using fiscal investment and loans. The loan period and borrowing period are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans and discounts.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts, and the risks associated with the financial assets and liabilities contained within each account are described below.

a. Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans to micro business and individuals and financial liabilities of micro businesses and individuals in Japan; and the financial liabilities mainly include borrowings and bonds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims on business and educational loans from deterioration in creditworthiness or fluctuation in the value of the real estate-collateral of the entity to which credit is granted.

For this operation account, JFC strives to make a proper financing decision in the financial screening process, conduct detailed claims management based on the condition of the borrower after financing is provided, use statistical management methods, and increase the sophistication of management methods employed. In addition, risks are distributed as the credit portfolio is comprised of small business and educational loans that are not concentrated in a specified region or industry.

However, based on future economic trends and changes in the business climate of borrowers, the number of borrowers with deteriorated creditworthiness could increase, bringing about requests for financial support including loan restructuring, causing an increase in uncollectable debt and credits costs for this account.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, not all cash flows can be matched, so some gaps arise between assets and liabilities. This account could incur losses from the interest rate risk caused by this gap.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and the FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. To maintain daily cash flows, proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with several private sector financial institutions have been taken, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

b. Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans to agriculture, forestry, fisheries and food businesses, and financial liabilities mainly include borrowings, bonds, and entrusted funds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims on credit to agriculture, forestry, fisheries and food businesses from deterioration in creditworthiness or fluctuation in the value of the real estate-collateral of the entity to which credit is granted. For this reason, efforts are made to maintain and improve the soundness of assets through proper financial screening and account management throughout the year.

However, among the majority of borrowers that make up this account, there are many small businesses in the agriculture, forestry, fisheries sector. These businesses are especially susceptible to natural conditions such as weather, etc., so depending on future conditions, uncollectable debt and credits costs for this account could increase.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, due to characteristics such as long redemption periods and fixed interest rates that are required by agriculture, forestry, and fisheries policy, so some gaps arise between assets and liabilities. This account could incur losses from the interest rate risk caused by this gap.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and the FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Cash flows are assessed and proper measures are taken,

including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions, to maintain daily cash flows, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

c. Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation)

The financial assets held in this account mainly include loans and securities for SMEs, and financial liabilities mainly include borrowings and bonds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The following operations are conducted in this account: (1) Loans to SMEs, (2) Acquisition of bonds issued by SMEs, (3) Securitization of loan claims and bonds of SMEs, and (4) Partial guarantee of loan claims for private sector financial institutions and partial guarantee of securitized financial products. Because credit is provided to SMEs in this account, the account risks losses arising from uncollectable claims caused by deterioration in creditworthiness or fluctuation in the value of the real estate-collateral of the SMEs to which credit is granted.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, not all cash flows can be matched, so some gaps arise between assets and liabilities. This account could suffer losses from the interest rate risk caused by this gap.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions are taken to maintain daily cash flows, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

d. Account for Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation)

The financial assets in this account mainly include securities. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The following operations are conducted in this account: (1) Receipt and securitization of loan claims for private sector financial institutions and (2) Partial purchase of securitized instruments. Since credit is provided to SMEs in this account, the account risks losses arising from uncollectable claims caused by deterioration in creditworthiness of the SMEs to which credit is granted and the resulting drop in value of securitized instruments owned.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Proper measures, including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions, are taken to maintain daily cash flows, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

e. Account for Credit Insurance Programs

The financial assets in this account mainly include deposits. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Market risk

The market risk that this account is exposed to mainly comprises interest rate risk.

However, this account is exposed to limited interest rate risk because funds procured through government investments are managed using highly stable instruments including the deposit for the FILP.

(b) Liquidity risk

This account does not accept deposits and since long-term stable funds such as investments from the Japanese government are secured to finance this account, liquidity risk is considered to be limited.

f. Account for JBIC Operations

The assets in this account mainly include loans to borrowers in Japan and overseas, and securities, and liabilities mainly include borrowings and bonds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the account will suffer losses if the financial condition of the borrower deteriorates and the value of assets (including off-balance sheet assets) decrease or disappear.

The credit risks associated with this account include sovereign risk, country risk, corporate risk, and project risk. Characteristic of support for overseas economic transactions conducted in this account, much financing is conducted for overseas governments, governmental institutions, and overseas corporations. Much of the credit risk associated with the credit provided typically consists of sovereign or country risk.

As a result, if the financial condition of the individual borrower significantly deteriorates due to political and economic trends in the borrower's country or region, the performance and financial condition of these operations can be adversely affected.

(Note) Sovereign risk refers to risk associated with credit supplied to foreign governments, country risk refers to risk associated with the country in which the corporation or project is located (risk in addition to corporate risk or project risk associated with the country in which the corporation or the project is located), corporate risk refers to the risk associated with credit to corporations, and project risk refers to the risk that the cash flow of an underlying project will not perform as planned in the case of project finance where the repayment of the borrowing is primarily secured by the cash flow of the project to which credit is supplied.

(b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered, or profits derived from assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered due to the fluctuation of various market risk factors such as interest rates, exchange rates, etc.

The market risk associated with this account mainly consists of exchange rate risk and interest rate risk, and losses could be suffered from these risks from market fluctuations. However, in principle, these risks are mitigated through interest rate swaps, currency swaps, and forward exchange transactions.

In this account hedge accounting is used for interest rate hedges, where the hedging instruments are interest rate swaps to hedge the market fluctuation risk associated with loans, borrowed money and bonds. The effectiveness of the hedges is assessed by measuring and comparing the change in fair value or cumulative change in cash flows of both hedging instruments and corresponding hedged items from the date of inception of the hedges to the assessment date.

In this account hedge accounting is used for foreign exchange hedges, where currency swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts are used to hedge items such as loans, borrowings, and bonds for exchange rate fluctuation risk. The effectiveness of the hedging currency-swaps and forward contracts, hedging the foreign exchange risks of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, is assessed by comparing the foreign currency position of the hedged monetary assets and liabilities with that of the hedging instruments.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds, such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds, are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted, with the result that JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to market disturbances and unexpected events.

g. Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan

The only financial assets held in this account are cash deposits, and since there are no financial liabilities present, accordingly the following risks are considered to be limited.

(a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered, or profits derived from assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered due to the fluctuation of various market risk factors such as interest rates, exchange rates, etc.

In the fiscal year the only financial assets or liabilities held in this account are cash deposits, therefore market risk is considered to be limited.

(b) Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk of this account is considered to be limited because it does not accept deposits, it secures stable funds from government grants only, and it has yet to provide a loan as of the end of the current fiscal year.

h. Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans and financial liabilities against designated financial institutions, and the financial liabilities include borrowings. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The main financial assets in this account are loans of funds to designated financial institutions that are required to conduct crisis response operations. The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims due to deterioration in creditworthiness of the designated financial institution.

JFC is liable for compensation to cover losses incurred by designated financial institution on loans to third parties. This account could incur losses if the payment of compensation fluctuates from the projected compensation payments caused by significant changes in the creditworthiness or economic condition of the third party business.

(b) Market risk

The operations of this account consist of loans to designated financial institutions, and fiscal investment and loans are used for financing. Interest rate risk is not present as a type of market risk because the terms and conditions of the loans and borrowings are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal investment and loans are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Sufficient short-term liquidity is secured for compensation payment funds towards designated financial institutions, and liquidity risk is considered to be limited. However borrowings are exposed to liquidity risk that payment cannot be made on the payment date due to unexpected events.

i. Account for Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc.

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans and financial liabilities against designated financial institutions, and the financial liabilities include borrowings. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The main financial assets in this account are loans to designated financial institutions that are required to conduct specific businesses promotion operations and businesses restructuring promotion, etc. operations. The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims due to deterioration in creditworthiness of the designated financial institution.

(b) Market risk

The operations of this account consist of loans to designated financial institutions, and fiscal investment and loans are used for financing. Interest rate risk is not present as a market risk because the terms and conditions of the loans and borrowings are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable fiscal investment and loans are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. As a result, liquidity risk is considered to be limited. However, borrowings are exposed to liquidity risk that payment cannot be made on the payment date due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for each type of operation is described below.

a. Micro Business and Individual Operations

The risk management structure of these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations, JFC has a structure to manage the credit risk of loans through (i) individual credit management, (ii) asset self assessment, and (iii) quantification of credit risk in accordance with regulations concerning financing operations and claims management operations, and management regulations concerning credit risk. This credit risk management is conducted by the credit department and risk management department as well as each branch office, and business operations meetings are regularly held with the General Manager acting as chairman to conduct discussions and reporting.

The specific risk management method is described below.

(i) Individual credit management

The financial screening process associated with these operations to support appropriate financing decisions is based on consideration of the borrower's financial condition in terms of eligibility for financing, validity of the use of funds, profitability and sustainability of the business, as well as the business's qualitative aspects such as technical capabilities, selling power, and the future potential of the business.

Efforts are made to carefully manage claims after financing has been conducted through assessment of the future business outlook and repayment capacity.

(ii) Asset self assessment

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct self assessment. In this process, first stage assessments are conducted

by the branch offices, second stage assessments by the credit Analysis Office, and internal inspections by the auditing department.

The results of this self assessment are used to properly estimate write-off and allowance, and are used internally for the constant assessment of the credit conditions of the operations. They are also actively used for the disclosure of the quality of assets to enhance the transparency of financial position for the operations.

(iii) Quantification of credit risk

A credit scoring model for borrowers based on analysis of transaction data collected over a number of years has been developed for these operations. Starting in Fiscal Year 2007, credit scores have been assigned to borrowers, and these scores have been used for screening procedures and to monitor credit portfolios since Fiscal Year 2008. The reliability of this scoring model is ensured through continual recalibration based on annual inspections of the model's accuracy.

In addition, to assess the overall risk of the portfolio, efforts are made to quantify credit risk through methods that take into consideration the extremely diversified nature of the portfolios for these operations.

(b) Market risk management

These operations are subject to the interest rate risk caused by the cash flow gap between assets and liabilities, and the operations could incur losses caused by this risk. Efforts are made to assess interest rate risk in these operations through methods such as maturity ladder analysis and duration analysis, and appropriate risk management is carried out to reduce interest rate risk by diversifying the year of issue for bonds.

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk in these operations include loans, borrowings and corporate bonds.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥69,835 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥31,581 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

To conduct proper risk management in these operations, long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Cash flows are assessed and overdraft facility accounts are established with multiple private sector financial institutions to maintain daily cash flows.

b. Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations, credit risk is properly managed through (i) individual credit management, (ii) credit rating, (iii) asset self assessment, and (iv) quantification of credit risk.

(i) Individual credit management

The screening process for these operations includes screening of the probability of repayment based on eligibility for financing, validity of the financing conditions, and the future potential of the business. Particularly, screening for the certainty of repayment is conducted with a screening standard that gives sufficient consideration to the specific industry (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries) risks. This consists of close examination of the creditworthiness of the borrower, investment-risk, investment-effect, and comprehensive verification and confirmation of repayment ability that takes into account feasibility of the payment and repayment plan, and suitability of financing conditions.

Efforts are also made to continuously assess the customer's economic condition, and maintain and improve the soundness of loan assets through active and detailed support activities.

(ii) Credit rating

These operations strive to maintain and improve the quality of loan assets by using ratings for early discovery of customers with business conditions that could be cause for concern in order to enact business support. Ratings are assigned based on a model built using internal data. The reliability of this scoring model is ensured through continual recalibration based on annual inspection of the models' evaluation accuracy.

The credit ratings are also used for individual credit management, asset self assessment, and quantification of credit risk as the basis for credit risk management. For this reason reassessment of the credit ratings system is conducted as required.

(iii) Asset self assessment

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct self assessment.

In this process, first stage assessments are conducted by the branch offices, second stage assessments by the credit department, and internal inspections by the auditing departments.

The results of this self assessment are used to appropriately estimate write-offs and allowances, and are used internally for the constant assessment of the credit conditions of the operations. They are also actively used for the disclosure of the quality of assets to enhance the transparency of the financial position of the operations.

(iv) Quantification of credit risk

To assess the overall risk of the portfolio, credit risks are quantified for internal management in these operations.

(b) Market risk management

These operations are subject to the interest rate risk caused by the cash flow gap between assets and liabilities, and the operations could incur losses caused by this risk. Efforts are made to assess interest rate risk in these operations through methods such as maturity ladder analysis and duration analysis, and appropriate risk management is carried out to reduce interest rate risk by adjustments of financing periods.

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk in these operations include loans, borrowings, corporate bonds and entrusted funds.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥3,903 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥5,140 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related with fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal investment and loans and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted.

Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions have been taken to maintain daily cash flows for proper risk management.

c. SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation)

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

(i) Individual credit management

For financing operations, the financing decision is conducted upon assessment of the situation of company applying for funds from a fair and neutral position and verification of the certainty of repayment and validity of use of funds.

Since these financing operations specialize in long-term funding for businesses, in the screening process, verification assessment is made of the likelihood of long-term repayment focusing on business profits as well as on overall judgment being made on the certainty of repayment.

An overall judgment of the company's enterprise power is made, not limited to a quantitative analysis focusing on the financial statements, but taking into consideration various management activities including the combination of people, money, and other factors that makes up the company and the future prospects of the company that has applied for funds.

We strive to continuously assess the situation after financing has been granted through review of financial reports and regular company visits. Based on the classification of the borrower or otherwise as required, and after consideration of the results of management improvement plans, follow ups will be conducted as required to define transaction policy.

In addition, in order to support the growth and development of the borrower, we will strive to give as much feedback as possible on the screening results and provide consultation support to help resolve management issues. In particular, we will support companies struggling to respond to changes in the business environment by formulating business improvement plans through methods such as preparing and submitting management improvement proposals.

(ii) Credit rating

A credit scoring model based on analysis of transaction data collected over the years for borrowers has been developed for these operations and has been used in the screening process. In Fiscal Year 2002 this tool was developed for credit rating, and a credit rating system based on a new scoring model was introduced in Fiscal Year 2007 to improve default determination accuracy. In this manner, credit risk is being adequately evaluated.

(iii) Asset self assessment

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct self assessment. Classification of borrowers is being conducted based on the new credit rating system introduced in Fiscal Year 2007.

First stage assessments of borrower classification and asset type are conducted by the front offices and second stage assessments by a separate credit department. An auditing department independent from the other sections then conducts an internal inspection to verify the accuracy of assessments.

(iv) Quantification of credit risk

In addition to the individual credit management described above, from Fiscal Year 2005 we started monitoring and quantifying credit risks to assess the overall risk of the credit portfolio to further improve the efficiency of financing operations and the quantification and management of credit risk.

(v) Credit risk management for securitization support operations

In the securitization support operations since July, 2004, we have used scoring models such as our proprietary creditworthiness measurement tool which was developed based on the analysis of transaction data collected over the years for SMEs, and a Credit Risk Database (CRD) to conduct screening. In addition, statistical methods such as Monte Carlo simulations are used to accurately assess the overall credit risk for pools of claims to establish a proper guarantee rate based on credit risk.

After guarantees have been conducted, accurate assessment of credit risk is conducted through confirmation of the repayment status, submission of financial reports, and regular reassessment of the pool of claims.

(b) Market risk management

(i) Interest rate risk

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, not all cash flows can be matched, so some gaps do arise between assets and liabilities. Efforts are made to assess interest rate risk in these operations through methods such as maturity ladder analysis and duration analysis, and conduct proper risk management by attempting to reduce interest rate risk by diversifying the year of issue for bonds.

(ii) Quantitative information relating to market risk

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk, which is one of the main risk variables in these operations include loans, borrowings, and corporate bonds.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥29,276 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥28,929 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted.

Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions have been taken to maintain daily cash flows for proper risk management.

d. Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation)

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

In the securitization support operations, we use scoring models such as our proprietary creditworthiness measurement tool developed based on analysis of transaction data collected over a number of years for SMEs, and a CRD (Credit Risk Database) to conduct screening. In addition, statistical methods such as Monte Carlo simulations are used to accurately assess the overall credit risk for pools of claims to establish a proper return based on credit risk.

(b) Market risk management

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk.

It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities, and we consider that interest rate risk is limited.

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instrument that is subject to interest rate risk in these operations is securities.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥357 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥533 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related with fund procurement

It is considered that liquidity risk is limited because a system has been adopted to minimize liquidity risk and sufficient funding support can be expected from the government.

e. Credit Insurance Programs

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Market risk management

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk.

These operations strive to undertake appropriate risk management practices by managing funds procured from government investments through using highly stable instruments such as the deposit for the FILP.

The main financial instruments exposed to interest rate risk in these operations are deposits. This financial instruments do not have material sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations because they are funds raised from government investments primarily managed using short-term maturities.

(b) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Financing is provided from government funds. Efforts are made for proper risk management through the assessment of cash flows.

f. JBIC Operations

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

The basis of credit risk management is centered on individual credit management based on the creditworthiness of the borrower during the credit approval process.

When a new credit application is processed, the relevant finance departments (sales promotion department) and credit departments collect and analyze information on the borrower. The overseas representative offices also play a part in collecting information on foreign governments and corporations. Credit appraisal takes place based on the information that has been gathered and analyzed, with the different departments ensuring appropriate check throughout the process, leading to the final decision by the management.

For lending to foreign governments and corporations, JFC makes most use of its position as a public institution and exchanges views and information with governments and other authorities in recipient countries, international institutions such as the IMF and the World Bank, other regional development banks and official export credit agencies as well as private financial institutions in the industrial countries. Using all these channels, JFC evaluates sovereign or country risk (in addition to corporate risk and project risk associated with the country in which the corporation is located) based on a broad range of information on government and government agency borrowers as well as political and economic conditions in their countries.

The relevant finance departments and credit departments conduct proper credit risk management based on the credit risk rating system for segmented risk categories and the asset self assessment system based on the Financial Inspection Manual. In addition, an Integrated Risk Management Committee is held regularly to report the status of credit management to the management. The credit management situation is also checked by an independent auditing department.

In addition, a claims protection mechanism exists based on an international framework unique to official creditors that is not contained in private sector financial institutions, for official claims on foreign governments. This mechanism consists of international financial assistance upon international approval by the Paris Club, an international group focusing on debt, to allow the debtor country to continue debt repayment when the debtor country becomes temporarily unable to service its debt due to economic conditions. As part of this international financial assistance, the debtor country conducts an economic reform program upon agreement with the IMF in order to secure the ability to sustainably service its debt. In view of JFC's position as a public financial institution, it will use the framework of the Paris Club to preserve its official claims on foreign governments.

Besides the individual credit management outlined above, credit risks are quantified to assess the overall risk of the portfolio in these operations. To quantify credit risks, it is important to take into account the characteristic of the loan portfolio, that there are a significant proportion of long-term loans and loans involving sovereign risk or country risk. Also to be taken into account is the mechanism of securing assets, such as the framework of international financial assistance to debtor countries through the Paris Club, which is unique to official creditors. This account uses a unique model to quantify the credit risk taking account of the above explained elements and measures amount of credit risk, which are utilized for credit risk management.

(b) Market risk management

ALM is used to manage exchange rate risk and interest rate risk for these operations. Market risk management protocols contain detailed stipulations of risk management methods and procedures, which are used by the ALM Committee to assess and confirm the execution of ALM, and for discussions concerning future responses. In addition, monitoring is conducted through gap analysis and interest rate sensitivity analysis as well as Value at Risk ("VaR") to comprehensively assess the interest and terms of financial assets and liabilities. The results are regularly reported to the ALM Committee.

The basic policy for managing exchange rate risk and interest rate risk in these operations is described below.

(i) Exchange rate risk

Foreign currency-denominated loans conducted in these operations involve risks related to exchange rate fluctuations.

We have a consistent policy of managing this risk by fully hedging this risk exposure through the use of currency swaps and forward foreign exchange transactions.

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises from exposure to market interest rate fluctuations for yen-denominated loan and foreign currency-denominated loan operations and the policy for managing interest rate risk is described below.

① Yen-denominated loan operations

For the most part, funding for yen-denominated loans is managed at fixed-rate interest. Currently, interest rate risk for yen-denominated loans is limited since maturity of loans and the related funding arrangements are generally matched. In addition, swaps are used to hedge interest rate risk for portions of loans that are thought to have high exposures to interest rate fluctuation risk.

② Foreign currency-denominated loan operations

For foreign currency-denominated loan operations, interest rate risk is hedged through the application of a consistent policy of using interest rate swaps and managing funds with floating interest rates for both loans and related funding arrangements.

(iii) Status of market risk

These operations only maintain a banking account and do not have financial instruments in a trading account. While these operations are managed by hedging operation in principle, as stated previously, market risk, such as Value at Risk (VaR) is measured in order to ascertain fair value assessment and risks inherent. The following represents the status of market risk in these operations in the current fiscal year as calculated using Value at Risk (VaR).

(a) VaR status (Fiscal year ended March 31, 2012)

- (1) Interest rate VaR: 94.1 billions of yen
- (2) Exchange rate VaR: 54.0 billions of yen

(b) VaR measurement model

- (1) Interest rate VaR: Historical model
- (2) Exchange rate VaR: Variance-covariance model

Quantitative standards: ① Confidence Interval: 99%; ② Holding period: 1 year; ③ Observation period: 5 years

(c) Risk management using VaR

VaR is a market risk measure that assesses the maximum possible profits or losses that could be incurred due to market movements within a certain period of time (or holding period) and degree of possibility (or confidence interval). These are derived statistically by employing the theory of possibility distribution based on historical market movements of interest rates or exchange rates, etc. over a specific period in the past (or observation period).

This measurement assumes actual market trends and the theory of probability distribution. Based on the possibility that future market trends could deviate from these assumptions, a back-test is performed to cross-check the model-measured interest rate VaR with actual profits or losses, in order to confirm the effectiveness of market risk

measurements using VaR. In addition, a stress test, which goes beyond the probability distribution of historical market movements is conducted in order to capture risks from multifaceted perspectives.

The following bullet points represent general shortcomings of VaR models.

- Model-measured VaR may differ depending on the confidence interval, holding period, or observation period.
- The VaR value represents the maximum fluctuation of a mark-to-market profit or loss at the time of the measurement. This does not guarantee that the fluctuation will be within the limit as predicted at some future point in time, since conditions precedent, such as market trends, will vary during the time horizon.
- The VaR indicates the maximum value based on specific conditions precedent. As such, it is imperative to consider that model-measured VaR may underestimate the potential losses when using VaR as a risk management indicator in practice.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are used to finance these operations and deposits are not accepted.

Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions are taken to maintain daily cash flows for proper risk management.

(d) Derivatives transactions

A protocol of internal checks with separate divisions executing transactions, assessing the effectiveness of hedges, and conducting office management has been established for derivatives transactions, and these transactions are conducted according to derivatives-related regulations.

g. Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Market risk management

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk.

These operations strive to undertake appropriate risk management practices by managing funds procured from government grants through current deposits.

In addition, this financial instruments doesn't have material sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations since funds are managed using current deposits.

(b) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Funding for these operations is procured by government grants only. Efforts are made for proper risk management through the assessment of the cash flows.

h. Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct asset self assessment. In the asset self assessment, an inspection is conducted by the auditing department.

(b) Market risk management

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk, which is one of the main risk variables in these operations include loans and borrowings.

These operations provide loans to designated financial institutions and are funded through borrowings from fiscal investment and loans. Since the terms and conditions of lendings and borrowings are equal, cash inflows resulting from lendings and cash outflows resulting from borrowings are matched. Therefore, as a whole operations, interest rate risk does not exist as a market risk.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds, such as fiscal investment and loans, are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. In addition, the loan period and borrowing period are equal. Sufficient short-term liquidity is secured for compensation payment funds towards designated financial institutions, and liquidity risk is considered to be limited. In addition, continual efforts are being made to make financing plans more sophisticated and minimize liquidity risk.

i. Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct asset self assessment. In the asset self assessment, an inspection is conducted by the auditing department.

(b) Market risk management

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk, which is one of the main risk variables in these operations include loans and borrowings.

These operations provide loans to designated financial institutions and are funded through borrowings from fiscal investment and loans. Since the terms and conditions of lendings and borrowings are equal, cash inflows resulting from lendings and cash outflows resulting from borrowings are matched. Therefore, as a whole operations, interest rate risk does not exist as a market risk.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term stable funds, such as fiscal investment and loans are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Liquidity risk is believed to be limited because the loan period and borrowing period are equal.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value and difference is as follows. Note that financial instruments whose fair value is extremely difficult to determine are not included in the following chart (refer to note 3).

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 4,553,477 | 4,554,109 | 632 |
| (2) Receivables under resale agreements | 615,964 | 615,964 | — |
| (3) Securities | | | |
| Held to maturity debt securities | 473,249 | 474,568 | 1,319 |
| Available-for sale securities | 3,795 | 3,795 | — |
| (4) Loans and bills discounted | 29,349,617 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses ^{(*)1} | (494,575) | | |
| | 28,855,041 | 29,548,432 | 693,390 |
| Total assets | 34,501,527 | 35,196,869 | 695,341 |
| (1) Borrowings | 22,074,835 | 22,434,621 | 359,785 |
| (2) Bonds payable | 5,053,582 | 5,196,791 | 143,208 |
| Total liabilities | 27,128,418 | 27,631,412 | 502,993 |
| Derivative transactions ^{(*)2} | | | |
| Derivative transactions not qualifying for hedge accounting | — | — | — |
| Derivative transactions qualifying for hedge accounting | 892,892 | 892,892 | — |
| Total derivative transactions | 892,892 | 892,892 | — |

(*)1) General allowance for loan losses, specific allowance for loans losses, and allowance for possible loan losses on specific overseas loan have been deducted from loans.

(*)2) Derivatives recorded in "other assets and other liabilities" are collectively displayed.

The net values of assets and liabilities arising from derivative transactions are displayed. The figures in parenthesis indicate net liabilities.

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount. For due from banks that have a maturity over 3 months, fair value is based on the present value calculated by discounting future cash flow by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the appropriate deposit term.

(2) Receivables under resale agreements

For securities acquired under resale agreements, the carrying amount is used as fair value because contractual terms of this item are short (i.e., within three months) and fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(3) Securities

Market value is used for securities. However, for corporate bonds in the Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation) and the Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value approximates the carrying amount. The fair value of "Available-for sale securities" is based on the price that is indicated from other financial institution.

Notes for securities by purpose of holding are found in "15. Market Value of Securities."

(4) Loans and bills discounted

Loans, including loans with variable interest rates and loans with fixed interest rates, are calculated as follows.

a. Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest by the interest rate assumed to be used if a new loan were conducted based on the type and period of loan. For obligations on bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers, allowance for loan losses is calculated based on the expected collectable amount from the collateral or guarantee. Fair value resembles the amount on the balance sheet on the closing date after a deduction has been made for allowance for loan losses, so this amount is used for fair value.

b. Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the risk-reflected principal and interest that incorporates risk by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

c. Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation)

All loans, with the exception of subordinated capital loans, have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated for all loans other than bankrupt loans and substantially bankrupt loans by discounting the risk-adjusted principal and interest by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the type of borrower and period of loan. For obligations on bankrupt borrowers or substantially bankrupt borrowers, allowance for loan losses is calculated based on the expected collectable amount from the collateral or guarantee. Fair value resembles the amount on the balance sheet on the closing date after a deduction has been made for allowance for loan losses, so this amount is used for fair value.

d. Account for Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation)

Not applicable

e. Account for Credit Insurance Programs

Not applicable

f. Account for JBIC Operations

For loans with variable interest rates an amount calculated by the floating rate note method to reflect market interest rates over the short term is used for fair value.

For loans with fixed interest, the total principal and interest is discounted by a risk free rate that incorporates the default ratio and coverage ratio to calculate fair value. However for obligations on bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers allowance for loan losses is calculated based on the expected collectable amount from the collateral or guarantee. Fair value approximates the amount on the balance sheet on the closing date after a deduction has been made for allowance for loan losses, so this amount is used for fair value.

g. Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan

Not applicable

h. Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest by the interest rate estimated from the market yield of bonds issued by the borrower based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

i. Account for Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc.

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest by the interest rate estimated from the market yield of bonds issued by the borrower based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

Liabilities

(1) Borrowings

Borrowings with variable interest rates indicate that short-term market interest rates and the credit conditions of JFC are not significantly altered by borrowings. Therefore, the carrying amount is used as fair value because it is considered that the carrying amount approximates the fair value. For borrowings with a fixed interest rate, in principle, fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of loan.

(2) Bonds payable

Market value is used for fair value of bonds.

Derivative transactions

Derivative transactions consist of interest rate-related transactions (interest rate swap) and currency-related transactions (currency swap and forward exchange contract). Calculation of fair value is based on the discounted cash flow.

(Note 2) For credit insurance underwriting, the credit decision is conducted by a specified financial institution, and JFC does not participate in the credit decision for the individual subject to compensation at the time of loan, and therefore JFC does not retain the financial data of the individuals subject to compensation. Accordingly, it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

The amount of compensation underwritten for compensation security contract is as follows.

Balance of compensation underwritten: ¥2,512,034 million

Compensation loss reserve: ¥59,060 million

(Note 3) Financial instruments that are recognized to be extremely difficult to be determined fair value are as follows.

They are not included in "Assets, (3) Securities," "Assets, (4) Loans and Bills Discounted" or "Liabilities, (1) Borrowings"

(Millions of yen)

| Classification | Carrying amount on balance sheet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Unlisted stocks ^{(*)1} | 16,988 |
| 2) Corporate bonds (specified asset-backed securities) ^{(*)2} | 538 |
| 3) Other securities (trust beneficiary securities) ^{(*)2} | 2,145 |
| 4) Partnership investments ^{(*)3} | 55,354 |
| 5) Loans on deeds (subordinated capital loans) ^{(*)4} | 71,192 |
| 6) Borrowings from general account of the national budget ^{(*)5} | 131,300 |
| 7) Borrowings from the FILP special account (investment account) of the national budget ^{(*)6} | 5,521 |
| Total | 283,041 |

(*)1 Since unlisted stocks do not have quoted market prices available and fair value is extremely difficult to be determined, fair values are not stated.

(*)2 Corporate bonds (specified asset-backed securities) and other securities (trust beneficiary securities) do not have a market value.

These are securities issues backed by loan claims on SMEs originating from multiple financial institutions. The following steps are followed when constructing the subordination structure for the securities:

(1) First, groups of loan claims from the financial institutions are put into sub-pools, and the most subordinated section is removed;

(2) The remainder of the sub-pool besides the most subordinated section is treated as an amalgamate and divided into levels of senior and subordinate.

For this reason, to evaluate the fair value of corporate bonds (specified asset-backed securities) and other securities (trust beneficiary securities) owned by JFC that have been amalgamated the individual financial data for the borrowers that back the securities issue is required. Because JFC is not structured to continuously acquire this data, fair value is extremely difficult to be determined and is not stated.

(*)3 For partnership investments composed of unlisted stocks that do not have quoted market prices available and for which fair value is extremely difficult to be determined fair values are not stated.

(*)4 For loans on deed (subordinated capital loans) under the Provision Scheme for Challenge Support and Capital Enhancement or other schemes, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined. This is because future cash flow can not be reasonably estimated due to its particular scheme that applicable interest rates are determined by every year's business performance of the debtor, instead of being determined at the time of loan execution.

(*)5 For borrowings from general account of the national budget, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined because no redemption period is stipulated and it is not possible to reasonably estimate future cash flows.

(*)6 For borrowings from the FILP special account (investment account) of the national budget, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined for the following reason: an interest rate is not set at the time of borrowing, as this type of borrowing consists of a scheme in which a lump interest payment is made after the final installment payment redemption and it is not possible to reasonably estimate future cash flows.

(Note 4) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^(*) | 4,553,291 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 615,964 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Securities ^(*) | | | | | | |
| Held-to-maturity debt securities | 452,196 | 22 | 20,983 | — | — | — |
| Available-for sale securities | — | 2,921 | 878 | — | — | — |
| Loans and bills discounted ^(*) | 5,002,834 | 9,295,062 | 6,489,834 | 3,262,332 | 2,787,391 | 2,158,377 |
| Total | 10,624,287 | 9,298,006 | 6,511,696 | 3,262,332 | 2,787,391 | 2,158,377 |

(*)1 Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year."

(*)2 Within loans and securities, claims against bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers contains an amount of ¥424,976 million that is not expected to be redeemed and not included in the table above.

(Note 5) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borrowings ^(*) | 3,952,963 | 8,319,744 | 5,611,052 | 2,211,313 | 1,309,327 | 675,956 |
| Bonds payable | 1,285,782 | 1,578,367 | 1,529,753 | 372,737 | 160,000 | 130,000 |
| Total | 5,238,745 | 9,898,112 | 7,140,805 | 2,584,051 | 1,469,327 | 805,956 |

(*) In borrowings, ¥131,300 million of general accounting investments with no redemption period stipulated are not included.

15. Market value of securities

In addition to "Government bonds," "Corporate bonds," "Stocks" and "Other securities" on the balance sheet, transferable deposits in "Due from banks" are also included.

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

(a) Trading securities

Not applicable.

(b) Held-to-maturity debt securities with market value

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Fair value (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose fair value exceeds their carrying amount | Japanese government bonds | 21,091 | 22,410 | 1,319 |
| Securities whose fair value does not exceed their carrying amount | Japanese government bonds | 451,938 | 451,938 | — |
| | Corporate bonds | 219 | 219 | — |
| | Subtotal | 452,157 | 452,157 | — |
| Total | | 473,249 | 474,568 | 1,319 |

(c) Equity securities of or investment in subsidiaries and affiliates

(Note) These are equity securities of, or investment in, subsidiaries and affiliates whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

| | Carrying amount on balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Equity securities of or investment in affiliates | 52,278 |

They have no quoted market price and their fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

(d) Available-for-sale securities

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Acquisition cost (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose carrying amount does not exceed acquisition cost | Others | 540,655 | 540,660 | (4) |

(Note) Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined

| | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Debt securities Corporate bonds | 538 |
| Others | |
| Unlisted foreign stocks | 14,958 |
| Unlisted Japanese securities | 2,325 |
| Unlisted foreign securities | 4,926 |
| Total | 22,748 |

These are not included in the above table of "Available-for-sale securities" because there are no quoted market prices available and it is extremely difficult to determine the fair value of these securities.

16. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

17. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (275,814) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 67,115 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (208,699) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (3,281) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 3,711 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (208,269) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (208,269) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 7,192 |
| Interest cost | 5,449 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (1,343) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (384) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 396 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 11,310 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

18. Profit and loss on equity method

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Investment in affiliates | ¥52,278 million |
| Investment in affiliates (equity method) | ¥52,042 million |
| Loss of investment in affiliates (equity method) | ¥48 million |

19. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

(a) Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note ii) | 2,055,062 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipts from general account of the national budget | 9,162 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note iii) | 4,399,013 | Borrowings | 22,008,542 |
| | | | | Repayment of borrowing | 4,193,341 | | |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 199,948 | Accrued expenses | 35,241 |
| | | | | Deposit of funds ^(Note iv) | 3,805,100 | Due from banks | 3,236,900 |
| | | | | Refund of funds | 2,339,700 | | |
| | | | | Guarantee for corporate bonds ^(Note v) | 3,453,761 | — | — |

(Note)

(i) Transactions with the ministries and agencies other than Ministry of Finance are as follows:

- Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry
Receipts from the national budget ¥52 million
- Small and Medium Enterprise Agency
Receipts from the national budget ¥18,894 million
- Agency for Natural Resources and Energy
Receipts from the national budget ¥8 million
- Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare Ministry
Receipts from the national budget ¥1,522 million
- Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
Receipts from the national budget ¥13,796 million
- Repayment of borrowed money ¥9,679 million

(ii) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.

(iii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.

(iv) Deposit of funds is the deposit for the FILP and the interest rates applicable under the FILP are applied.

(v) No guarantee fee has been paid for the guarantee of bonds.

(vi) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

(b) Transactions with fellow subsidiaries and affiliates' subsidiaries

There are no material transactions to be reported.

20. Per share information

Net assets per share ¥0.62

Net loss per share ¥0.03

21. Subsequent events

(a) Establishment of the Japan Bank for International Cooperation

Based on the Japan Bank for International Cooperation Act (hereafter, the "New JBIC Act"), the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (hereinafter "New JBIC") was established on April 1, 2012. JFC's JBIC Operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan were handed over to the New JBIC as of the same date.

JFC underwrote the shares of the New JBIC, and transferred these shares without compensation to the government of Japan at the time the New JBIC was established on April 1, 2012. Effective the same day, in accordance with the New JBIC Act, assets and liabilities that belong to JFC's JBIC operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan were succeeded by the New JBIC. The amount of such assets and liabilities are determined by an evaluation committee pursuant to the New JBIC Act. After the establishment of the New JBIC, profit and loss that belong to JFC's JBIC Operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan are no longer recognized as profit and loss of JFC. The status of JFC's Account for JBIC Operations and Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan is founded in the financial statements and notes of each account.

- (b) The Board of Directors of JFC resolved on May 22, 2012 to issue new shares by way of allotment to shareholders as of July 4, 2012.

(i) Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations

(Unit: yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type and number of shares | 157,000,000 shares of common stock |
| Issue price | 1 per share |
| Total issue amount | 157,000,000 |
| Amount incorporated into Capital stock | 1 per share |
| Amount incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Total amount of incorporated into Capital stock | 157,000,000 |
| Total amount of incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Payment date | July 4, 2012 |
| Purpose of use | To provide effectively unsecured and unguaranteed loans in order to enable smooth access to financing for fishery operators |

(ii) Account for Credit Insurance Programs

(Unit: yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type and number of shares | 59,300,000,000 shares of common stock |
| Issue price | 1 per share |
| Total issue amount | 59,300,000,000 |
| Amount incorporated into Capital stock | — |
| Amount incorporated into Legal capital surplus | 1 per share |
| Total amount of incorporated into Capital stock | — |
| Total amount of incorporated into Legal capital surplus | 59,300,000,000 |
| Payment date | July 4, 2012 |
| Purpose of use | To augment insurance platforms and ensure stable system management |

(iii) Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses

(Unit: yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Type and number of shares | 68,000,000 shares of common stock |
| Issue price | 1 per share |
| Total issue amount | 68,000,000 |
| Amount incorporated into Capital stock | 1 per share |
| Amount incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Total amount of incorporated into Capital stock | 68,000,000 |
| Total amount of incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Payment date | July 4, 2012 |
| Purpose of use | Act as resource for credit insurance underwriting |

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash and due from banks | 61,744 | Borrowed money | 5,587,463 |
| Cash | 180 | Borrowings | 5,587,463 |
| Due from banks | 61,563 | Bonds payable | 919,781 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 7,065,592 | Other liabilities | 16,744 |
| Loans on deeds | 7,065,592 | Accrued expenses | 9,928 |
| Other assets | 16,308 | Lease obligations | 1,934 |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,108 | Other | 4,880 |
| Accrued income | 8,174 | Provision for bonuses | 2,880 |
| Agency accounts receivable | 1,715 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 5 |
| Other | 4,310 | Provision for retirement benefits | 122,425 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 102,330 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 44 |
| Buildings | 18,147 | Total liabilities | 6,649,344 |
| Land | 45,123 | Net assets | |
| Lease assets | 1,282 | Capital stock | 884,893 |
| Construction in progress | 37,117 | Capital surplus | 181,500 |
| Other | 659 | Special reserve for administrative improvement funds | 181,500 |
| Intangible assets | 3,900 | Retained earnings | (618,705) |
| Software | 2,698 | Other retained earnings | (618,705) |
| Lease assets | 538 | Retained earnings brought forward | (618,705) |
| Other | 663 | Total shareholders' equity | 447,687 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (152,844) | Total net assets | 447,687 |
| Total assets | 7,097,032 | Total liabilities and net assets | 7,097,032 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ordinary income | 163,273 |
| Interest income | 148,345 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 148,327 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 11 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 6 |
| Other interest income | 0 |
| Fees and commissions | 53 |
| Other fees and commissions | 53 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 13,952 |
| Receipts from general account of the national budget | 13,952 |
| Receipts from special account of the national budget | 0 |
| Other income | 922 |
| Recoveries of written-off claims | 96 |
| Other | 826 |
| Ordinary expenses | 185,000 |
| Interest expenses | 41,929 |
| Interest on call money | 31 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 33,480 |
| Interest on bonds | 8,417 |
| Other interest expenses | 0 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 1,035 |
| Other fees and commissions | 1,035 |
| Other ordinary expenses | 263 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost | 263 |
| General and administrative expenses | 69,362 |
| Other expenses | 72,409 |
| Provision of allowance for loan losses | 64,699 |
| Written-off of loans | 7,695 |
| Other | 14 |
| Ordinary loss | 21,726 |
| Extraordinary income | 216 |
| Gain on disposal of noncurrent assets | 216 |
| Extraordinary losses | 438 |
| Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets | 54 |
| Impairment loss | 383 |
| Net loss | 21,948 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shareholders' equity | |
| Capital stock | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 637,848 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 247,045 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 247,045 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 884,893 |
| Capital surplus | |
| Special reserve for administrative improvement funds | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 181,500 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Total changes of items during the period | — |
| Balance at the end of current period | 181,500 |
| Total capital surplus | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 181,500 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Total changes of items during the period | — |
| Balance at the end of current period | 181,500 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (596,757) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | (21,948) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (21,948) |
| Balance at the end of current period | (618,705) |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (596,757) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | (21,948) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (21,948) |
| Balance at the end of current period | (618,705) |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 222,590 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 247,045 |
| Net income (loss) | (21,948) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 225,096 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 447,687 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 222,590 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 247,045 |
| Net income (loss) | (21,948) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 225,096 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 447,687 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Available-for-sale securities, which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value based on market prices as of the closing date with changes in net unrealized gains or losses.

(b) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Property, plant and equipment (except for lease assets)

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives except for buildings (excluding installed facilities) which are depreciated under the straight-line method.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Buildings: 2 years to 50 years

Other: 2 years to 20 years

(ii) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(iii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(c) Method of amortization for deferred assets

Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

(d) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

With respect to claims with collateral or guarantees on debtors who are legally or substantially bankrupt (Bankrupt borrowers and Substantially bankrupt borrowers), the residual booked amount of the claims after deduction of the amount which is deemed collectible through the disposal of collateral or the execution of guarantees is written-off. The amount of accumulated write-off is ¥266,575 million.

Write-offs of the Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations, is recognized by offsetting the current allowance for loan losses for the amount of the claim deemed uncollectible against the year-end claim amount balance; the previous allowance for loan losses and claim balances are reversed at the start of the fiscal year, upon approval received from the competent minister based on Article 4 of the "Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for the Japan Finance Corporation."

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) **Provision for directors' retirement benefits**

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(e) **Consumption and other taxes**

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year.

2. Loans

All loans entered into are loans on deeds. The amounts reported in the balance sheet include the followings:

(Millions of yen)

| | As of March 31, 2012 Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bankrupt loans | 30,372 |
| Non-accrual loans | 136,877 |
| Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears | 41 |
| Restructured loans | 591,233 |
| Total | 758,525 |

(a) "Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No. 97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

(b) "Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

(c) "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans"

(d) "Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".

(e) The amounts of loans indicated in the table above are the gross amounts prior to the deduction of allowance for possible loan losses.

JFC, as a policy, does not pay down loans in part or in full immediately after the execution of the loan agreements, but instead makes disbursement, in accordance with the progress of the underlying projects. These undisbursed amounts are not included in the loans on deed in the Balance Sheets. The balance of unpaid amounts as of March 31, 2012 is ¥9,248 million.

3. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC (which includes Micro Business and Individual Operating Account bonds issued to total amount of ¥919,781 million).

4. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥7,271 million.

5. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

6. Impairment losses

Impairment loss is recognized for the following assets:

| Region | Purpose of use | Type | Impairment loss (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tokyo metropolitan area | Idle assets: 5 items | Land, buildings | 146 |
| Other | Idle assets: 22 items | Land, buildings | 236 |

The Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations does not have any operating assets that are subject to impairments. For idle assets, an impairment loss is recognized as the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying values at the end of the fiscal year.

Each asset in the grouping of idle assets that have suffered impairment is treated as an individual unit.

The recoverable value in principle is calculated using net realizable value. The net realizable value is determined by the appraisal value based on the Real Estate Appraisal Standard. For certain immaterial real estate, the net realizable value is calculated based on the index that incorporates market value.

7. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 819,348,000,000 | 247,045,000,000 | — | 1,066,393,000,000 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 247,045,000,000 shares.

8. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

The Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations is for operations, such as business fund financing and educational loans, etc., aimed at micro businesses and individuals. To conduct these operations funds are raised through the borrowing of fiscal investment funds and loans and the issuing of bonds. ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for financial assets and liabilities in this account to ensure that interest rate fluctuations do not have an adverse effect on these operations.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans to micro business and individuals and financial liabilities in Japan; and the financial liabilities mainly include borrowings and bonds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims on business and educational loans from deterioration in creditworthiness or fluctuation in the value of the real estate-collateral of the entity to which credit is granted.

For this operation account, JFC strives to make a proper financing decision in the financial screening process, conduct detailed claims management based on the condition of the borrower after financing is provided, use statistical management methods, and increase the sophistication of management methods employed. In addition, risks are distributed as the credit portfolio is comprised of small business and educational loans that are not concentrated in a specified region or industry.

However, based on future economic trends and changes in the business climate of borrowers, the number of borrowers with deteriorated creditworthiness could increase, bringing about requests for financial support including loan restructuring, causing an increase in uncollectable debt and credits costs for this account.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, not all cash flows can be matched, so some gaps arise between assets and liabilities. This account could incur losses from the interest rate risk caused by this gap.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and the FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. To maintain daily cash flows, proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with several private sector financial institutions have been taken, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure of these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations, JFC has a structure to manage the credit risk of loans through (i) individual credit management, (ii) asset self assessment, and (iii) quantification of credit risk in accordance with regulations concerning financing operations and claims management operations, and management regulations concerning credit risk. This credit risk management is conducted by the credit department and risk management department as well as each branch office, and business operations meetings are regularly held with the General Manager acting as chairman to conduct discussions and reporting.

The specific risk management method is described below.

(i) Individual credit management

The financial screening process associated with these operations to support appropriate financing decisions is based on consideration of the borrower's financial condition in terms of eligibility for financing, validity of the use of funds, profitability and sustainability of the business, as well as the business's qualitative aspects such as technical capabilities, selling power, and the future potential of the business.

Efforts are made to carefully manage claims after financing has been conducted through assessment of the future business outlook and repayment capacity.

(ii) Asset self assessment

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct self assessment. In this process, first stage assessments are conducted by the branch offices, second stage assessments by the credit Analysis Office, and internal inspections by the auditing department.

The results of this self assessment are used to properly estimate write-off and allowance, and are used internally for the constant assessment of the credit conditions of the operations. They are also actively used for the disclosure of the quality of assets to enhance the transparency of financial position for the operations.

(iii) Quantification of credit risk

A credit scoring model for borrowers based on analysis of transaction data collected over a number of years has been developed for these operations. Starting in Fiscal Year 2007, credit scores have been assigned to borrowers, and these scores have been used for screening procedures and to monitor credit portfolios since Fiscal Year 2008. The reliability of this scoring model is ensured through continual recalibration based on annual inspections of the model's accuracy.

In addition, to assess the overall risk of the portfolio, efforts are made to quantify credit risk through methods that take into consideration the extremely diversified nature of the portfolios for these operations.

(b) Market risk management

These operations are subject to the interest rate risk caused by the cash flow gap between assets and liabilities, and the operations could incur losses caused by this risk. Efforts are made to assess interest rate risk in these operations through methods such as maturity ladder analysis and duration analysis, and appropriate risk management is carried out to reduce interest rate risk by diversifying the year of issue for bonds.

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk in these operations include loans, borrowings and corporate bonds.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥69,835 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥31,581 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

To conduct proper risk management in these operations, long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Cash flows are assessed and overdraft facility accounts are established with multiple private sector financial institutions to maintain daily cash flows.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows. Note that financial instruments whose fair value is extremely difficult to determine are not included in the following chart (refer to note 2).

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 61,744 | 61,744 | — |
| (2) Loans and bills discounted | 7,065,592 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses ^(*) | (152,644) | | |
| | 6,912,948 | 7,050,731 | 137,782 |
| Total assets | 6,974,693 | 7,112,476 | 137,782 |
| (1) Borrowings | 5,456,140 | 5,493,509 | 37,369 |
| (2) Bonds payable | 919,781 | 932,273 | 12,492 |
| Total liabilities | 6,375,921 | 6,425,783 | 49,862 |

(*) General allowance for loan losses and specific allowance for loan losses have been deducted from loans.

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(2) Loans and bills discounted

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest by the interest rate assumed to be used if a new loan were conducted based on the type and period of loan.

For obligations on bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers, allowance for loan losses is calculated based on the expected collectable amount from the collateral or guarantee. Fair value resembles the amount on the balance sheet on the closing date after a deduction has been made for the allowance for loan losses, so this amount is used for fair value.

Liabilities

(1) Borrowings

Borrowings through the fiscal investment funds and loans are based on a fixed rate of interest. Fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of loan.

(2) Bonds payable

Market value is used for fair value of bonds.

(Note 2) Financial instruments that are recognized to be extremely difficult to be determined fair value are as follows.
They are not included in "Liabilities, (1) Borrowings"

(Millions of yen)

| Classification | Carrying amount on balance sheet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Borrowings from general account of the national budget ^{(*)1} | 131,300 |
| 2) Borrowings from the FILP special account (investment account) of the national budget ^{(*)2} | 23 |
| Total | 131,323 |

(*)1 For borrowings from general account of the national budget, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined because no redemption period is stipulated and it is not possible to reasonably estimate future cash flows.

(*)2 For borrowings from the FILP special account (investment account) of the national budget, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined for the following reason: an interest rate is not set at the time of borrowing, as this type of borrowing consists of a scheme in which a lump interest payment is made after the final installment payment redemption and it is not possible to reasonably estimate future cash flows.

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^{(*)1} | 61,563 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and bill discounted ^{(*)2} | 1,580,654 | 2,669,535 | 1,576,826 | 649,761 | 291,391 | 130,032 |
| Total | 1,642,218 | 2,669,535 | 1,576,826 | 649,761 | 291,391 | 130,032 |

(*)1 Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

(*)2 Within loans, claims against bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers contains an amount of ¥167,390 million that is not expected to be redeemed and not included in the table above.

(Note 4) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borrowings ^(*) | 1,762,859 | 2,538,946 | 976,516 | 105,211 | 63,430 | 9,200 |
| Bonds payable | 320,000 | 385,000 | 155,000 | 60,000 | — | — |
| Total | 2,082,859 | 2,923,946 | 1,131,516 | 165,211 | 63,430 | 9,200 |

(*) In borrowings, ¥131,300 million of general accounting investments with no redemption period stipulated are not included.

9. Market value of securities

Transferable deposits in "Due from banks" on the balance sheet are included.

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

Available-for-sale securities

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Acquisition cost (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose carrying amount does not exceed acquisition cost | Others | 30,000 | 30,000 | — |

10. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

11. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (160,615) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 38,599 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (122,016) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (1,943) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 1,533 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (122,425) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (122,425) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 4,091 |
| Interest cost | 3,173 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (770) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (217) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 122 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 6,398 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumption

| | March 31, 2012 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Discount rate | 2.0% |
| (2) Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| (3) Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| (4) Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| (5) Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

12. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

(a) Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note ii) | 247,045 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipts from general account of the national budget | 8,829 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note iii) | 1,560,000 | Borrowings | 5,456,163 |
| | | | | Repayment of borrowing | 1,815,568 | | |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 33,479 | Accrued expenses | 7,675 |
| | | | | Guarantee for corporate bonds ^(Note iv) | 569,781 | — | — |

(Note)

(i) Transactions with the ministries and agencies other than Ministry of Finance are as follows:

- Small and Medium Enterprise Agency
Receipts from the national budget ¥3,600 million
- Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare Ministry
Receipts from the national budget ¥1,522 million
- Agency for Natural Resources and Energy
Receipts from the national budget ¥0 million

(ii) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.

(iii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.

(iv) No guarantee fee has been paid for the guarantee of bonds.

(v) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

13. Per share information

Net assets per share ¥0.41

Net loss per share ¥0.02

14. Subsequent events

Not applicable.

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash and due from banks | 35,058 | Borrowed money | 2,008,635 |
| Cash | 1 | Borrowings | 2,008,635 |
| Due from banks | 35,056 | Bonds payable | 199,935 |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 7,999 | Entrusted funds | 37,015 |
| Securities | 2,030 | Other liabilities | 12,817 |
| Stocks | 2,030 | Accrued expenses | 7,495 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 2,544,475 | Unearned revenue | 2 |
| Loans on deeds | 2,544,475 | Lease obligations | 228 |
| Other assets | 17,457 | Other | 5,090 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,680 | Provision for bonuses | 540 |
| Accrued income | 14,029 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 5 |
| Agency accounts receivable | 1,031 | Provision for retirement benefits | 23,204 |
| Other | 716 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 27 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 35,864 | Acceptances and guarantees | 840 |
| Buildings | 2,279 | Total liabilities | 2,283,022 |
| Land | 6,485 | Net assets | |
| Lease assets | 209 | Capital stock | 341,863 |
| Construction in progress | 26,802 | Retained earnings | 2,655 |
| Other | 87 | Legal retained earnings | 2,655 |
| Intangible assets | 1,835 | Total shareholders' equity | 344,518 |
| Software | 1,190 | | |
| Lease assets | 8 | | |
| Other | 636 | | |
| Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees | 840 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | (18,020) | Total net assets | 344,518 |
| Total assets | 2,627,541 | Total liabilities and net assets | 2,627,541 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Ordinary income | 66,280 |
| Interest income | 50,408 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 50,378 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 9 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 19 |
| Other interest income | 0 |
| Fees and commissions | 10 |
| Other fees and commissions | 10 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 13,755 |
| Receipts from general account of the national budget | 13,755 |
| Other income | 2,105 |
| Recoveries of written-off claims | 1,770 |
| Other | 335 |
| Ordinary expenses | 66,194 |
| Interest expenses | 42,591 |
| Interest on call money | 0 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 35,826 |
| Interest on bonds | 3,673 |
| Other interest expenses | 3,090 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 5,036 |
| Other fees and commissions | 5,036 |
| Other ordinary expenses | 111 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost | 111 |
| General and administrative expenses | 15,896 |
| Other expenses | 2,559 |
| Provision of allowance for loan losses | 2,361 |
| Written-off of loans | 197 |
| Ordinary profit | 85 |
| Extraordinary income | 7 |
| Gain on disposal of noncurrent assets | 7 |
| Extraordinary losses | 93 |
| Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets | 32 |
| Impairment loss | 60 |
| Net income | — |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Shareholders' equity | |
| Capital stock | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 325,400 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 16,463 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 16,463 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 341,863 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Legal retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 2,797 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Reversal of legal retained earnings | (141) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (141) |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,655 |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (141) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Reversal of legal retained earnings | 141 |
| Net income (loss) | — |
| Total changes of items during the period | 141 |
| Balance at the end of current period | — |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 2,655 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | — |
| Total changes of items during the period | — |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,655 |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 328,055 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 16,463 |
| Net income (loss) | — |
| Total changes of items during the period | 16,463 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 344,518 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 328,055 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 16,463 |
| Net income (loss) | — |
| Total changes of items during the period | 16,463 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 344,518 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Investment in affiliates are carried at cost based on the moving average method. Available-for-securities, which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value based on market prices as of the closing date with changes in the net unrealized gains or losses, included directly in Net assets.

(b) Valuation method for derivative financial instruments

Certain credit default swap transactions, for which neither quoted market price nor reliably estimated value is available and the fair value is undeterminable, are accounted for as guarantee of obligation.

(c) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Property, plant and equipment (except for lease assets)

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives except for buildings (excluding installed facilities) which are depreciated under the straight-line method.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Buildings: 2 years to 50 years

Other: 2 years to 20 years

(ii) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(iii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(d) Method of amortization for deferred assets

Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

(e) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

With respect to claims with collateral or guarantees on debtors who are legally or substantially bankrupt (Bankrupt borrowers and Substantially bankrupt borrowers), the residual booked amount of the claims after deduction of the amount which is deemed collectible through the disposal of collateral or the execution of guarantees is written-off. The amount of accumulated write-off is ¥10,843 million.

Write-offs of the Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, is recognized by offsetting the current allowance for loan losses for the amount of the claim deemed uncollectable against the year-end claim amount balance; the previous allowance for loan losses and claim balances are reversed at the start of the fiscal year, upon approval received from the competent minister based on Article 4 of the "Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for the Japan Finance Corporation."

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(f) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year. Based on "Practical Guidelines on Accounting standards for Financial Instruments", (JICPA Accounting Practice Committee Statement No. 14), "Recoveries of written-off claims" has been recorded in "Other income in Ordinary income" beginning with this fiscal year.

2. Equity securities of or investment in affiliates

Equity securities of or investment in affiliates is ¥2,030 million

3. Receivables under resale agreements

Among the securities acquired under resale agreements, these securities which can be sold or pledged without restrictions amounted to ¥7,999 million.

4. Loans

All loans entered into are loans on deeds. The amounts reported in the balance sheet include the followings:

(Millions of yen)

| | As of March 31, 2012 Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bankrupt loans | 1,879 |
| Non-accrual loans | 65,833 |
| Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears | 1,952 |
| Restructured loans | 35,773 |
| Total | 105,440 |

(a) "Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No. 97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

(b) "Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

(c) "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans"

(d) "Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".

(e) The amounts of loans indicated in the table above are the gross amounts prior to the deduction of allowance for possible loan losses.

JFC, as a policy, does not pay down loans in part or in full immediately after the execution of the loan agreements, but instead makes disbursement, in accordance with the progress of the underlying projects. These undisbursed amounts are not included in the loans on deed in the Balance Sheet. The balance of unpaid amounts as of March 31, 2012 is ¥75,555 million.

5. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC (which includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operating Account bonds issued to a total amount of ¥199,935 million).

6. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥1,333 million.

7. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010)) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as 'operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law.']

8. Impairment losses

Impairment loss is recognized for the following assets:

| Region | Purpose of use | Type | Impairment loss (Millions of yen) |
|--------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Other | Idle assets:3 items | Land, buildings, other intangible assets | 60 |

The Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations does not have any operating assets that are subject to impairments. For idle assets, an impairment loss is recognized as the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying value at the end of the fiscal year.

Each asset in the grouping of idle assets that have suffered impairment is treated as an individual unit.

The recoverable value in principle is calculated using net realizable value. The net realizable value is determined by the appraisal value based on the Real Estate Appraisal Standard. For certain immaterial real estate, the net realizable value is calculated based on the index that incorporates market value.

9. The account title and the amount related to transactions with affiliates

Ordinary income—Other income—Other: ¥0 million

10. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 325,400,000,000 | 16,463,000,000 | — | 341,863,000,000 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 16,463,000,000 shares.

11. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

In the Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, the main operations consist of supplementing the financing provided by general financial institutions and supplying long-term funds at a low interest rate aimed at businesses engaged in agriculture, forestry, fisheries and food manufacturing, etc., in order to contribute to the sustainable and robust development of the agriculture, forestry, fisheries business and ensure the stable supply of food. To conduct these operations funds are raised through borrowing from fiscal investment funds and loans and the issuing of bonds. Asset and liability management is conducted for the risks inherent in the financial assets and liabilities in this account.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans to agriculture, forestry, fisheries and food businesses, and financial liabilities mainly include borrowings, bonds, and entrusted funds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims on credit to agriculture, forestry, fisheries and food businesses from deterioration in creditworthiness or fluctuation in the value of the real estate-collateral of the entity to which credit is granted. For this reason, efforts are made to maintain and improve the soundness of assets through proper financial screening and account management throughout the year.

However, among the majority of borrowers that make up this account, there are many small businesses in the agriculture, forestry, fisheries sector. These businesses are especially susceptible to natural conditions such as weather, etc., so depending on future conditions, uncollectable debt and credits costs for this account could increase.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest-rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, due to characteristics such as long redemption periods and fixed interest rates that are required by agriculture, forestry, and fisheries policy, so some gaps arise between assets and liabilities. This account could incur losses from the interest rate risk caused by this gap.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and the FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Cash flows are assessed and proper measures are taken, including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions, to maintain daily cash flows, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations, credit risk is properly managed through (i) individual credit management, (ii) credit rating, (iii) asset self assessment, and (iv) quantification of credit risk.

(i) Individual credit management

The screening process for these operations includes screening of the probability of repayment based on eligibility for financing, validity of the financing conditions, and the future potential of the business. Particularly, screening for the certainty of repayment is conducted with a screening standard that gives sufficient consideration to the specific industry (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries) risks. This consists of close examination of the creditworthiness of the borrower, investment-risk, investment-effect, and comprehensive verification and confirmation of repayment ability that takes into account feasibility of the payment and repayment plan, and suitability of financing conditions.

Efforts are also made to continuously assess the customer's economic condition, and maintain and improve the soundness of loan assets through active and detailed support activities.

(ii) Credit rating

These operations strive to maintain and improve the quality of loan assets by using ratings for early discovery of customers with business conditions that could be cause for concern in order to enact business support. Ratings are assigned based on a model built using internal data. The reliability of this scoring model is ensured through continual recalibration based on annual inspection of the model's evaluation accuracy.

The credit ratings are also used for individual credit management, asset self assessment, and quantification of credit risk as the basis for credit risk management. For this reason reassessment of the credit ratings system is conducted as required.

(iii) Asset self assessment

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct self assessment.

In this process, first stage assessments are conducted by the branch offices, second stage assessments by the credit department, and internal inspections by the auditing department.

The results of this self assessment are used to appropriately estimate write-off and allowance, and are used internally for the constant assessment of the credit conditions of the operations. They are also actively used for the disclosure of the quality of assets to enhance the transparency of the financial position of the operations.

(iv) Quantification of credit risk

To assess the overall risk of the portfolio, credit risks are quantified for internal management in these operations.

(b) Market risk management

These operations are subject to the interest rate risk caused by the cash flow gap between assets and liabilities, and the operations could incur losses caused by this risk. Efforts are made to assess interest rate risk in these operations through methods such as maturity ladder analysis and duration analysis, and appropriate risk management is carried out to reduce interest rate risk by adjustments of financing periods.

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk in these operations include loans, borrowings, corporate bonds and entrusted funds.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥3,903 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥5,140 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related with fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal investment and loans and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted.

Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions have been taken to maintain daily cash flows for proper risk management.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows. Note that financial instruments whose fair value is extremely difficult to determine are not include in the following chart (refer to note 2).

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 35,058 | 35,057 | (0) |
| (2) Receivables under resale agreements | 7,999 | 7,999 | — |
| (3) Loans and bills discounted | 2,544,475 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses ^(*) | (17,986) | | |
| | 2,526,488 | 2,692,983 | 166,494 |
| Total assets | 2,569,546 | 2,736,041 | 166,494 |
| (1) Borrowings | 2,008,635 | 2,092,946 | 84,311 |
| (2) Bonds payable | 199,935 | 210,524 | 10,589 |
| (3) Entrusted funds | 37,015 | 30,361 | (6,653) |
| Total liabilities | 2,245,586 | 2,333,833 | 88,246 |

(*) General allowance for loan losses and specific allowance for loan losses have been deducted from loans.

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount. For due from banks that have a maturity over 3 months, fair value is based on the present value calculated by discounting future cash flow by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the appropriate deposit term.

(2) Receivables under resale agreements

For securities acquired under resale agreements, the carrying amount is used as fair value because contractual terms of this item are short (i.e., within three months) and fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(3) Loans and bills discounted

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the risk-reflected principal and interest that incorporates risk by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

Liabilities

(1) Borrowings

Borrowings are based on a fixed rate of interest. Fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of the loan.

(2) Bonds payable

Market value is used for fair value of bonds.

(3) Entrusted funds

Fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the entrusted fund by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period.

(Note 2) Financial instruments that are recognized to be extremely difficult to be determined fair value are as follows.

(Millions of yen)

| Classification | Carrying amount on balance sheet |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Unlisted stocks (*) | 2,030 |

(*) Since unlisted stocks do not have quoted market prices available and fair value is extremely difficult to be determined, fair values are not stated.

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^{(*)1} | 35,056 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 7,999 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and bills discounted ^{(*)2} | 243,309 | 453,269 | 363,038 | 293,641 | 349,368 | 769,397 |
| Total | 286,366 | 453,269 | 363,038 | 293,641 | 349,368 | 769,397 |

(*)1 Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

(*)2 Within loans, claims against bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers and potentially bankrupt borrowers contains an amount of ¥72,449 million that is not expected to be redeemed and not included in the table above.

(Note 4) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borrowings | 165,101 | 348,568 | 348,327 | 289,824 | 321,687 | 535,127 |
| Bonds payable | 25,000 | 39,000 | 26,000 | — | — | 110,000 |
| Entrusted funds | — | — | — | 499 | 2,822 | 33,693 |
| Total | 190,101 | 387,568 | 374,327 | 290,324 | 324,509 | 678,820 |

12. Market value of securities

In addition to "Stocks," on the balance sheet, transferable deposits in "Due from banks" are also included.

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

1. Equity securities of or investment in subsidiaries and affiliates

(Note) These are equity securities of, or investment in, subsidiaries and affiliates whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

| | Carrying amount on balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Equity securities of or investment in affiliates | 2,030 |

They have no quoted market price and their fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

2. Available-for-sale securities

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Acquisition cost (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose carrying amount does not exceed acquisition cost | Others | 21,110 | 21,110 | — |

13. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

14. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (30,856) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 7,648 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (23,208) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (190) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 194 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (23,204) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (23,204) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 807 |
| Interest cost | 611 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (153) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (21) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 21 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 1,265 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

15. Profit and loss on equity method

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Investment in affiliates | ¥2,030 million |
| Investment in affiliates (equity method) | ¥1,794 million |
| Profit or Loss of Investment in affiliates (equity method) | ¥48 million |

16. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

(a) Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note ii) | 16,463 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note iii) | 202,800 | Borrowings | 1,936,820 |
| | | | | Repayment of borrowing | 246,939 | | |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 38,916 | Accrued expenses | 5,606 |
| | | | | Deposit of funds ^(Note iv) | 6,500 | Due from banks | 6,500 |
| | | | | Refund of funds | 6,500 | | |
| | | | | Guarantee for corporate bonds ^(Note v) | 25,983 | — | — |

(Note)

- (i) Transactions with the ministries and agencies other than Ministry of Finance are as follows:
 - Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
 Receipts from the national budget ¥13,755 million
 Repayment of borrowed money ¥9,679 million
- (ii) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.
- (iii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.
- (iv) Deposit of funds is the deposit for the FILP and the interest rates applicable under the FILP are applied.
- (v) No guarantee fee has been paid for the guarantee of bonds.
- (vi) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

(b) Transactions with fellow subsidiaries and affiliates' subsidiaries

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Companies that had the majority of voting rights by principal shareholders | Independent administrative agency Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Credit Fund | — | Acceptance of trusted fund | Receipts of entrust funds ^(Note i) | 1,400 | Entrusted fund | 37,015 |
| | | | | Repayment of entrusted fund | 2,119 | | |

(Note)

- (i) Entrusted funds represent the amounts received on an interest-free basis from the Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Credit Foundations in accordance with the Act on Temporary Measures concerning Fund for Improvement of Forestry Management Framework (Law No. 51 of 1979) and are provided as loans on an interest-free basis to help revitalize the forestry infrastructure.
- (ii) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

17. Per share information

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Net assets per share | ¥1.00 |
| Net income per share | ¥0.00 |

18. Subsequent events

The Board of Directors of JFC resolved on May 22, 2012 to issue new shares by way of allotment to shareholders as of July 4, 2012.

(Unit: yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type and number of shares | 157,000,000 shares of common stock |
| Issue price | 1 per share |
| Total issue amount | 157,000,000 |
| Amount incorporated into Capital stock | 1 per share |
| Amount incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Total amount of incorporated into Capital stock | 157,000,000 |
| Total amount of incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Payment date | July 4, 2012 |
| Purpose of use | To provide effectively unsecured and unguaranteed loans in order to enable smooth access to financing for fishery operators |

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash and due from banks | 51,337 | Borrowed money | 3,944,508 |
| Cash | 2 | Borrowings | 3,944,508 |
| Due from banks | 51,334 | Bonds payable | 1,555,229 |
| Securities | 1,732 | Other liabilities | 13,509 |
| Corporate bonds | 219 | Accrued expenses | 9,148 |
| Other securities | 1,512 | Unearned revenue | 1 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 6,284,823 | Lease obligations | 1,935 |
| Loans on deeds | 6,284,823 | Other | 2,423 |
| Other assets | 8,987 | Provision for bonuses | 962 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,995 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 4 |
| Accrued income | 4,891 | Provision for retirement benefits | 40,778 |
| Other | 2,100 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 17 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 51,640 | Acceptances and guarantees | 185 |
| Buildings | 4,578 | Total liabilities | 5,555,195 |
| Land | 12,459 | Net assets | |
| Lease assets | 590 | Capital stock | 1,039,985 |
| Construction in progress | 33,843 | Retained earnings | (429,717) |
| Other | 168 | Other retained earnings | (429,717) |
| Intangible assets | 2,996 | Retained earnings brought forward | (429,717) |
| Software | 1,498 | Total shareholders' equity | 610,267 |
| Lease assets | 1,254 | | |
| Other | 243 | | |
| Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees | 185 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | (236,239) | Total net assets | 610,267 |
| Total assets | 6,165,463 | Total liabilities and net assets | 6,165,463 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ordinary income | 123,380 |
| Interest income | 107,497 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 107,463 |
| Interest and dividends on securities | 20 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 1 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 11 |
| Fees and commissions | 31 |
| Other fees and commissions | 31 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 14,703 |
| Receipts from general account of the national budget | 14,694 |
| Receipts from special account of the national budget | 8 |
| Other income | 1,148 |
| Recoveries of written-off claims | 152 |
| Other | 996 |
| Ordinary expenses | 150,825 |
| Interest expenses | 44,939 |
| Interest on call money | 90 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 27,452 |
| Interest on bonds | 17,395 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 125 |
| Other fees and commissions | 125 |
| Other ordinary expenses | 301 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost | 292 |
| Other | 8 |
| General and administrative expenses | 26,543 |
| Other expenses | 78,915 |
| Provision of allowance for loan losses | 72,235 |
| Written-off of loans | 5,941 |
| Losses on devaluation of stocks and other securities | 178 |
| Other | 559 |
| Ordinary loss | 27,444 |
| Extraordinary income | 0 |
| Gain on disposal of noncurrent assets | 0 |
| Extraordinary losses | 52 |
| Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets | 44 |
| Impairment loss | 8 |
| Net loss | 27,497 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shareholders' equity | |
| Capital stock | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 768,035 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 271,950 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 271,950 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 1,039,985 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (402,219) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | (27,497) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (27,497) |
| Balance at the end of current period | (429,717) |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (402,219) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | (27,497) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (27,497) |
| Balance at the end of current period | (429,717) |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 365,815 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 271,950 |
| Net income (loss) | (27,497) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 244,452 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 610,267 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 365,815 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 271,950 |
| Net income (loss) | (27,497) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 244,452 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 610,267 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation)

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Held-to-maturity securities are carried at amortized cost based on the moving average method. Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined are carried at cost based on the moving average method.

(b) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Property, plant and equipment (except for lease assets)

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives except for buildings (excluding installed facilities) which are depreciated under the straight-line method.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Buildings: 2 years to 50 years

Other: 2 years to 20 years

(ii) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(iii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(c) Method of amortization for deferred assets

Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

(d) Foreign currency translation and revaluation method

JFC maintains its accounting records in Japanese yen. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen at the market exchange rate prevailing at the fiscal year end.

(e) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

With respect to claims with collateral or guarantees on debtors who are legally or substantially bankrupt (Bankrupt borrowers and Substantially bankrupt borrowers), the residual booked amount of the claims after deduction of the amount which is deemed collectible through the disposal of collateral or the execution of guarantees is written-off. The amount of accumulated write-off is ¥120,883 million.

Write-offs of the Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation) are recognized by offsetting the current allowance for loan losses for the amount of the claim deemed uncollectable against the year-end claim amount balance; the previous allowance for loan losses and claim balances are reversed at the start of the fiscal year, upon approval received from the competent minister based on Article 4 of the "Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for the Japan Finance Corporation."

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(f) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year.

2. Loans

All loans entered into are loans on deeds. The amounts reported in the balance sheet include the followings:

(Millions of yen)

| | As of March 31, 2012 Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bankrupt loans | 18,458 |
| Non-accrual loans | 446,022 |
| Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears | 5 |
| Restructured loans | 74,702 |
| Total | 539,189 |

(a) "Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No. 97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

(b) "Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

(c) "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans".

(d) "Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".

(e) The amounts of loans indicated in the table above are the gross amounts prior to the deduction of allowance for possible loan losses.

JFC, as a policy, does not pay down loans in part or in full immediately after the execution of the loan agreements, but instead makes disbursement, in accordance with the progress of the underlying projects. These undisbursed amounts are not included in the loans on deed in the Balance Sheet. The balance of unpaid amounts as of March 31, 2012 is ¥35,184 million.

3. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC (which includes SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type) Operating Account bonds issued to a total amount of ¥1,555,229 million).

4. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥2,237 million.

5. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act*1. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations*2 listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

*1 Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

*2 Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

6. Impairment losses

Impairment loss is recognized for the following assets:

| Region | Purpose of use | Type | Impairment loss (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Tokyo metropolitan area | Idle assets: 1 item | Buildings | 8 |

The Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation) does not have any operating assets that are subject to impairments. For idle assets, an impairment loss is recognized as the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying value at the end of the fiscal year.

Each asset in the grouping of idle assets that have suffered impairment is treated as an individual unit.

The recoverable value has been set at ¥0 for assets that are not expected to be used in the future.

7. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 768,035,000,000 | 271,950,000,000 | — | 1,039,985,000,000 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 271,950,000,000 shares.

8. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

In the Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), a stable supply of long-term funds is provided to supplement private sector financial institutions in order to support the growth and development of SMEs. To conduct these operations, funds are raised primarily through indirect financing by borrowing from the government and direct financing through the issuing of bonds.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets held in this account mainly include loans and securities for SMEs, and financial liabilities mainly include borrowings and bonds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The following operations are conducted in this account: (1) Loans to SMEs, (2) Acquisition of bonds issued by SMEs, (3) Securitization of loan claims and bonds of SMEs, and (4) Partial guarantee of loan claims for private sector financial institutions and partial guarantee of securitized financial products. Because credit is provided to SMEs in this account, the account risks losses arising from uncollectable claims caused by deterioration in creditworthiness or fluctuation in the value of the real estate-collateral of the SMEs to which credit is granted.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, not all cash flows can be matched, so some gaps arise between assets and liabilities. This account could suffer losses from the interest rate risk caused by this gap.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions are taken to maintain daily cash flows, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

(i) Individual credit management

For financing operations, the financing decision is conducted upon assessment of the situation of company applying for funds from a fair and neutral position and verification of the certainty of repayment and validity of use of funds.

Since these financing operations specialize in long-term funding for businesses, in the screening process, verification assessment is made of the likelihood of long-term repayment focusing on business profits as well as on overall judgment being made on the certainty of repayment.

An overall judgment of the company's enterprise power is made, not limited to a quantitative analysis focusing on the financial statements, but taking into consideration various management activities including the combination of people, money, and other factors that makes up the company and the future prospects of the company that has applied for funds.

We strive to continuously assess the situation after financing has been granted through review of financial reports and regular company visits. Based on the classification of the borrower or otherwise as required, and after consideration of the results of management improvement plans, follow ups will be conducted as required to define transaction policy.

In addition, in order to support the growth and development of the borrower, we will strive to give as much feedback as possible on the screening results and provide consultation support to help resolve management issues. In particular, we will support companies struggling to respond to changes in the business environment by formulating business improvement plans through methods such as preparing and submitting management improvement proposals.

(ii) Credit rating

A credit scoring model based on analysis of transaction data collected over the years for borrowers has been developed for these operations and has been used in the screening process. In Fiscal Year 2002 this tool was developed for credit rating, and a credit rating system based on a new scoring model was introduced in Fiscal Year 2007 to improve default determination accuracy. In this manner, credit risk is being adequately evaluated.

(iii) Asset self assessment

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct self assessment. Classification of borrowers is being conducted based on the new credit rating system introduced in Fiscal Year 2007.

First stage assessments of borrower classification and asset type are conducted by the front offices and second stage assessments by a separate credit department. An auditing department independent from the other sections then conducts an internal inspection to verify the accuracy of assessments.

(iv) Quantification of credit risk

In addition to the individual credit management described above, from 2005 we started monitoring and quantifying credit risks to assess the overall risk of the credit portfolio to further improve the efficiency of financing operations and the quantification and management of credit risk.

(v) Credit risk management for securitization support operations

In the securitization support operations since July, 2004, we have used scoring models such as our proprietary credit-worthiness measurement tool which was developed based on the analysis of transaction data collected over the years

for SMEs, and a Credit Risk Database (CRD) to conduct screening. In addition, statistical methods such as Monte Carlo simulations are used to accurately assess the overall credit risk for pools of claims to establish a proper guarantee rate based on credit risk.

After guarantees have been conducted, accurate assessment of credit risk is conducted through confirmation of the repayment status, submission of financial reports, and regular reassessment of the pool of claims.

(b) Market risk management

(i) Interest rate risk

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities. However, not all cash flows can be matched, so some gaps do arise between assets and liabilities. Efforts are made to assess interest rate risk in these operations through methods such as maturity ladder analysis and duration analysis, and conduct proper risk management by attempting to reduce interest rate risk by diversifying the year of issue for bonds.

(ii) Quantitative information relating to market risk

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk, which is one of the main risk variables in these operations include loans, borrowings, and corporate bonds.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥29,276 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥28,929 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted.

Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions have been taken to maintain daily cash flows for proper risk management.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows. Note that financial instruments whose fair value is extremely difficult to determine are not included in the following chart (refer to note 2).

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 51,337 | 51,337 | — |
| (2) Securities | | | |
| Held to maturity debt securities | 219 | 219 | — |
| (3) Loans and bills discounted | 6,213,631 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses ^(*) | (206,288) | | |
| | 6,007,342 | 6,250,601 | 243,259 |
| Total assets | 6,058,899 | 6,302,158 | 243,259 |
| (1) Borrowings | 3,939,010 | 3,982,653 | 43,643 |
| (2) Bonds payable | 1,555,229 | 1,581,727 | 26,498 |
| Total liabilities | 5,494,239 | 5,564,381 | 70,142 |

(*) General allowance for loan losses and specific allowance for loan losses have been deducted from loans.

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(2) Securities

For corporate bonds in the Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value approximates the carrying amount.

Notes for securities by purpose of holding are found in "9. Market Value of Securities".

(3) Loans and bills discounted

All loans, with the exception of subordinated capital loans, have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated for all loans other than bankruptcy loans and substantially bankruptcy loans by discounting the risk-adjusted principal and interest by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

For obligations on bankrupt borrowers or substantially bankrupt borrowers, allowance for loan losses is calculated based on the expected collectable amount from the collateral or guarantee. Fair value resembles the amount on the balance sheet on the closing date after a deduction has been made for allowance for loan losses, so this amount is used for fair value.

Liabilities

(1) Borrowings

Borrowings through the fiscal investment funds and loans are based on a fixed rate of interest. Fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of the loan.

(2) Bonds payable

Market value is used for fair value of bonds.

(Note 2) Financial instruments that are recognized to be extremely difficult to be determined fair value are as follows.

They are not included in "Assets, (2) Securities," "Assets, (3) Loans and bills discounted" and "Liabilities, (1) Borrowings"

(Millions of yen)

| Classification | Carrying amount on balance sheet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Other securities (trust beneficiary securities) ^{(*)1} | 1,512 |
| 2) Loans on deeds (subordinated capital loans) ^{(*)2} | 71,192 |
| 3) Borrowings from the FILP special account (investment account) of the national budget ^{(*)3} | 5,498 |
| Total | 78,203 |

(*)1) Other securities (trust beneficiary securities) do not have a market value.

These are securities issues backed by loan claims on SMEs originating from multiple financial institutions. The following steps are followed when constructing the subordination structure for the securities:

(1) First, groups of loan claims from the financial institutions are put into sub-pools, and the most subordinated section is removed;

(2) The remainder of the sub-pool besides the most subordinated section is treated as an amalgamate and divided into levels of senior and subordinate.

For this reason, to evaluate the fair value of corporate bonds (specified asset-backed securities) and other securities (trust beneficiary securities) owned by JFC that have been amalgamated the individual financial data for the borrowers that back the securities issue is required. Because JFC is not structured to continuously acquire this data, fair value is extremely difficult to be determined and is not stated.

(*)2) For loans on deed (subordinated capital loans) under the Provision Scheme for Challenge Support and Capital Enhancement or other schemes, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined. This is because future cash flow can not be reasonably estimated due to its particular scheme that applicable interest rates are determined by every year's business performance of the debtor instead of being determined at the time of loan execution.

(*)3) For borrowings from the FILP special account (investment account) of the national budget, fair values are not stated because it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined. This is because future cash flow can not be reasonably estimated due to its particular scheme that applicable interest rates are determined by every year's business performance of the debtor instead of being determined at the time of loan execution.

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^{(*)1} | 51,334 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Securities ^{(*)2} Held-to-maturity debt securities | 196 | 22 | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and bill discounted ^{(*)2} | 1,382,089 | 2,204,432 | 1,404,433 | 654,623 | 314,886 | 242,208 |
| Total | 1,433,621 | 2,204,455 | 1,404,433 | 654,623 | 314,886 | 242,208 |

(*)1) Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

(*)2) Within loans and securities, claims against bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers contains an amount of ¥82,148 million that is not expected to be redeemed and not included in the table above.

(Note 4) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borrowings | 921,147 | 1,585,747 | 805,277 | 354,856 | 277,480 | — |
| Bonds payable | 386,000 | 530,000 | 470,000 | 90,000 | 80,000 | — |
| Total | 1,307,147 | 2,115,747 | 1,275,277 | 444,856 | 357,480 | — |

9. Market value of securities

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

(a) Held-to-maturity debt securities with market value

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Fair value (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose fair value does not exceed their carrying amount | Corporate bonds | 219 | 219 | — |

(b) Available-for-sale securities

(Note) Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined

| | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Others Unlisted Japanese securities | 1,512 |

They have no quoted market price and their fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

10. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34, 1965).

11. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (54,599) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 13,593 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (41,005) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (1,075) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 1,302 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (40,778) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (40,778) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 1,451 |
| Interest cost | 1,079 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (273) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (134) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 149 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 2,272 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

12. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

(a) Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note ii) | 271,950 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note iii) | 1,050,000 | Borrowings | 3,944,508 |
| | | | | Repayment of borrowing | 977,456 | | |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 27,452 | Accrued expenses | 6,452 |
| | | | | Guarantee for corporate bonds ^(Note iv) | 1,169,243 | — | — |

(Note)

- (i) Transactions with the ministries and agencies other than Ministry of Finance are as follows:
 - Small and Medium Enterprise Agency
Receipts from the national budget ¥ 14,694 million
 - Agency for Natural Resources and Energy
Receipts from the national budget ¥8 million
- (ii) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.
- (iii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.
- (iv) No guarantee fee has been paid for the guarantee of bonds.
- (v) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

13. Per share information

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Net assets per share | ¥0.58 |
| Net loss per share | ¥0.03 |

14. Subsequent events

Not applicable

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cash and due from banks | 1,291 | Other liabilities | 30 |
| Cash | 0 | Accrued expenses | 1 |
| Due from banks | 1,291 | Other | 29 |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 239 | Provision for bonuses | 0 |
| Securities | 22,262 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 0 |
| Government bonds | 21,091 | Provision for retirement benefits | 9 |
| Corporate bonds | 538 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 0 |
| Other securities | 632 | Acceptances and guarantees | 1,725 |
| Other assets | 25 | Total liabilities | 1,766 |
| Accrued income | 12 | Net assets | |
| Other | 12 | Capital stock | 24,476 |
| Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees | 1,725 | Retained earnings | (737) |
| Allowance for loan losses | (39) | Other retained earnings | (737) |
| | | Retained earnings brought forward | (737) |
| | | Total shareholders' equity | 23,738 |
| | | Total net assets | 23,738 |
| Total assets | 25,505 | Total liabilities and net assets | 25,505 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Ordinary income | 591 |
| Interest income | 347 |
| Interest and dividends on securities | 345 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 0 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 1 |
| Fees and commissions | 25 |
| Other fees and commissions | 25 |
| Other income | 218 |
| Reversal of allowance for loan losses | 193 |
| Other | 25 |
| Ordinary expenses | 87 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 24 |
| Other fees and commissions | 24 |
| Other ordinary expenses | 6 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost | 0 |
| Other | 6 |
| General and administrative expenses | 43 |
| Other expenses | 12 |
| Losses on devaluation of stocks and other securities | 12 |
| Ordinary profit | 503 |
| Net income | 503 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Shareholders' equity | |
| Capital stock | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 24,476 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Total changes of items during the period | — |
| Balance at the end of current period | 24,476 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (1,240) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | 503 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 503 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (737) |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (1,240) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | 503 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 503 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (737) |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 23,235 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | 503 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 503 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 23,738 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 23,235 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | 503 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 503 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 23,738 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation)

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Held-to-maturity securities are carried at amortized cost based on the moving average method. Available-for-sale securities, which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value with changes in net unrealized gains or losses, included directly in Net assets. Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined are carried at cost based on the moving average method.

(b) Valuation method for derivative financial instruments

Certain credit default swap transactions, for which neither quoted market price nor reliably estimated value is available and the fair value is undeterminable, are accounted for as guarantee of obligation.

(c) Method of amortization for deferred assets

Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

(d) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses are calculated and recorded based on an anticipated loan loss ratio in accordance with internally established standards for write-offs and allowances.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(e) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes are excluded from transaction amounts.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year. Based on "Practical Guidelines on Accounting Standards for Financial Instruments", (JICPA Accounting Practice Committee Statement No.14) "Reversal of allowance for loan losses" has been recorded in "Other income in Ordinary income" beginning with this fiscal year.

2. Receivables under resale agreements

Among the securities acquired under resale agreements, these securities which can be sold or pledged without restrictions amounted to ¥239 million.

3. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC. No Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation) account bonds have been issued.

4. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act.*¹ In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations*² listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

*¹ Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

*² Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as 'operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law'.]

5. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 24,476,000,000 | — | — | 24,476,000,000 |

6. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

Operations in the Account for Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation) are conducted for the purpose of promoting the supply of unsecured funds to SMEs from private sector financial institutions, etc., utilizing securitization and fostering the securitization market for SME loan claims. To conduct these operations funds are raised through direct financing through the issuing of bonds.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets held in this account mainly include securities. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The following operations are conducted in this account: (1) Receipt and securitization of loan claims for private sector financial institutions and (2) Partial purchase of securitized instruments. Since credit is provided to SMEs in this account, the account risks losses arising from uncollectable claims caused by deterioration in creditworthiness of the SMEs to which credit is granted and the resulting drop in value of securitized instruments owned.

(b) Market risk

The main type of market risk associated with this account is interest-rate risk. It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as FILP agency bonds are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Proper measures, including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions, are taken to maintain daily cash flows, and JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

In the securitization support operations, we use scoring models such as our proprietary creditworthiness measurement tool developed based on analysis of transaction data collected over a number of years for SMEs, and a CRD (Credit Risk Database) to conduct screening. In addition, statistical methods such as Monte Carlo simulations are used to accurately assess the overall credit risk for pools of claims to establish a proper return based on credit risk.

(b) Market risk management

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk.

It is JFC policy to minimize interest rate risk by matching the cash flows between assets and liabilities, and we consider that interest rate risk is limited.

These operations do not use quantitative analysis of interest rate risk for risk management purposes.

The primary financial instrument that is subject to interest rate risk in these operations is securities.

When all other risk variables are fixed, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) decline in the current interest rate as of March 31, 2012 will cause the fair value after netting of the financial assets and financial liabilities held in this account to increase by ¥357 million. Conversely, it is considered that a 50 basis point (0.5%) rise in the interest rate will cause the fair value to decrease by ¥533 million. This impact presumes that risk variables excluding interest rate are fixed, and does not consider the correlation between interest rate and other risk variables. In addition, there is a possibility that these calculated amount may underestimate the impact when the interest rate fluctuation goes beyond a rationally expected range.

(c) Liquidity risk management related with fund procurement

It is considered that liquidity risk is limited because a system has been adopted to minimize liquidity risk and sufficient funding support can be expected from the government.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows. Note that financial instruments whose fair value is extremely difficult to determine are not included in the following chart (refer to note 2).

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 1,291 | 1,291 | — |
| (2) Receivables under resale agreements | 239 | 239 | — |
| (3) Securities | | | |
| Held to maturity debt securities | 21,091 | 22,410 | 1,319 |
| Total assets | 22,622 | 23,941 | 1,319 |

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(2) Receivables under resale agreements

For securities acquired under resale agreements, the carrying amount is used as fair value because contractual terms of this item are short (i.e., within three months) and fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(3) Securities

Market value is used for securities.

Notes for securities by purpose of holding are found in "7" Market Value of Securities".

(Note 2) Financial instruments that are recognized to be extremely difficult to be determined fair value are as follows. They are not included in "Assets, (3) Securities".

(Millions of yen)

| Classification | Carrying amount on balance sheet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Corporate bonds (specified asset-backed securities) ^{(*)1} | 538 |
| 2) Other securities (trust beneficiary securities) ^{(*)1} | 632 |
| 3) Credit default swap (CDS) ^{(*)2} | — |
| Total | 1,171 |

(*)1 Corporate bonds (specified asset-backed securities) and other securities (trust beneficiary securities) do not have a market value.

These are securities issues backed by loan claims on SMEs originating from multiple financial institutions. The following steps are followed when constructing the subordination structure for the securities:

(1) First, groups of loan claims from the financial institutions are put into sub-pools, and the most subordinated section is removed;

(2) The remainder of the sub-pool besides the most subordinated section is treated as an amalgamate and divided into levels of senior and subordinate.

For this reason, to evaluate the fair value of other securities (trust beneficiary securities) owned by JFC that have been amalgamated, the individual financial data for the borrowers that back the securities issue is required. Because JFC is not structured to continuously acquire this data, fair value is extremely difficult to be determined and is not stated.

(*)2 Credit default swaps (CDS) reference loan claims on SMEs, and do not have market value. JFC is not structured to continuously acquire the individual financial data for the borrowers referenced by these CDS, and is hence unable to reasonably estimate the likelihood of defaults occurring. For this reason, fair value is not stated for these instruments owing to the extreme difficulty in determining fair value.

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^(*) | 1,291 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 239 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Securities Held to maturity debt securities | — | — | 20,983 | — | — | — |
| Total | 1,531 | — | 20,983 | — | — | — |

(*) Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

7. Market value of securities

In addition to "Government bonds," "Corporate bonds," and "Other securities" on the balance sheet, transferable deposits in "Due from banks" are also included.

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

(a) Held-to-maturity debt securities with market value

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Fair value (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose fair value exceeds their carrying amount | Japanese government bonds | 21,091 | 22,410 | 1,319 |

(b) Available-for-sale securities

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Acquisition cost (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose carrying amount does not exceed acquisition cost | Others | 750 | 750 | — |

(Note) Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined

| | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Debt securities Corporate bonds | 538 |
| Others Unlisted Japanese securities | 632 |
| Total | 1,171 |

These are not included in the above table of "Available-for-sale securities" because there are no quoted market prices available and it is extremely difficult to determine the fair value of these securities.

8. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

9. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (16) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 3 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (13) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (2) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 5 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (9) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (9) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 0 |
| Interest cost | 0 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (0) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (0) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 0 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 1 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

10. Per share information

Net assets per share ¥0.96

Net income per share ¥0.02

11. Subsequent events

Not applicable.

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash and due from banks | 3,441,356 | Reserve for insurance policy liabilities | 1,727,272 |
| Cash | 0 | Other liabilities | 1,605 |
| Due from banks | 3,441,356 | Accrued expenses | 19 |
| Other assets | 28,684 | Lease obligations | 669 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,528 | Other | 916 |
| Accrued income | 613 | Provision for bonuses | 180 |
| Other | 26,543 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 0 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 20,658 | Provision for retirement benefits | 9,035 |
| Buildings | 537 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 6 |
| Land | 1,299 | Total liabilities | 1,738,101 |
| Lease assets | 295 | Net assets | |
| Construction in progress | 18,513 | Capital surplus | 2,054,739 |
| Other | 12 | Legal capital surplus | 2,054,739 |
| Intangible assets | 784 | Retained earnings | (301,357) |
| Software | 47 | Other retained earnings | (301,357) |
| Lease assets | 341 | Retained earnings brought forward | (301,357) |
| Other | 394 | Total shareholders' equity | 1,753,382 |
| | | Total net assets | 1,753,382 |
| Total assets | 3,491,484 | Total liabilities and net assets | 3,491,484 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ordinary income | 256,830 |
| Interest income | 3,469 |
| Interest and dividends on securities | 105 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 1 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 3,362 |
| Insurance premiums and other | 253,024 |
| Insurance premiums | 150,129 |
| Receipts of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System | 19,588 |
| Reversal of reserve for insurance policy liabilities | 83,306 |
| Other income | 336 |
| Other | 336 |
| Ordinary expenses | 558,160 |
| Expenses on insurance claims and other | 548,958 |
| Expenses on insurance claims | 676,408 |
| Recoveries of insurance claims | (127,450) |
| General and administrative expenses | 5,194 |
| Other expenses | 4,007 |
| Other | 4,007 |
| Ordinary loss | 301,329 |
| Extraordinary losses | 27 |
| Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets | 27 |
| Net loss | 301,357 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shareholders' equity | |
| Capital surplus | |
| Legal capital surplus | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,825,851 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,040,900 |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | (812,011) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 228,888 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,054,739 |
| Total capital surplus | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,825,851 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,040,900 |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | (812,011) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 228,888 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,054,739 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (812,011) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | 812,011 |
| Net income (loss) | (301,357) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 510,654 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (301,357) |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (812,011) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Reversal of legal capital surplus (Deficit disposition) | 812,011 |
| Net income (loss) | (301,357) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 510,654 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (301,357) |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,013,839 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,040,900 |
| Net income (loss) | (301,357) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 739,542 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 1,753,382 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,013,839 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 1,040,900 |
| Net income (loss) | (301,357) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 739,542 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 1,753,382 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for Credit Insurance Programs

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Property, plant and equipment (except for lease assets)

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives except for buildings (excluding installed facilities) which are depreciated under the straight-line method.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Buildings: 10 years to 47 years

Other: 2 years to 15 years

(ii) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(iii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(b) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(c) Accounting policies for reserve for insurance policy liabilities

The "reserve for insurance policy liabilities" consists of the following two items, pursuant to Article 9, Paragraph 1 of the Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for JFC. Furthermore, in accordance with Article 9, Paragraph 2 of the Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting for JFC, an additional amount shall be provided for insurance policy liabilities in the event that an impediment to the fulfillment of future obligations has been confirmed.

(i) Policy reserve

The policy reserve which provides for future obligations under insurance policies has been calculated based on actuarial and statistical method.

(ii) Outstanding claims reserve

The outstanding claims reserve represents the accumulation of the estimates for reported losses and includes provision for losses incurred but not reported, after the deduction of collectable amounts based on insurance policies.

(d) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24 December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24 December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year.

(Conclusion of an agreement regarding the acceptance of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System)

In February 2012, JFC concluded an agreement regarding the acceptance of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System with Credit Guarantee Corporations. As a result of this agreement, beginning with this fiscal year, JFC has recorded "Receipts of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System" in "Insurance premiums and other" on the statement of operations whose amounts were ¥19,588 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. In addition, the reserve for insurance policy liabilities decreased by ¥84,948 million, due to considering the receipts of burden charges under the Responsibility-sharing System in the calculation for the reserve for insurance policy liabilities.

2. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC. No Credit Insurance Programs account bonds have been issued.

3. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥358 million.

4. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law".]

5. Other expenses

Other expenses include refund of insurance premiums ¥3,969 million.

6. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 4,162,377,407,741 | 1,040,900,000,000 | — | 5,203,277,407,741 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 1,040,900,000,000 shares.

7. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

In the Account for Credit Insurance Programs, insurance is provided for the guarantees related to the liabilities on SME loans. To conduct these operations funds are raised through capital investment from the government.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets in this account mainly include deposits. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Market risk

The market risk that this account is exposed to mainly comprises interest rate risk.

However, this account is exposed to limited interest rate risk because funds procured through government investments are managed using highly stable instruments including the deposit for the FILP.

(b) Liquidity risk

This account does not accept deposits and since long-term stable funds such as investments from the Japanese government are secured to finance this account, liquidity risk is considered to be limited.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Market risk management

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest rate risk.

These operations strive to undertake appropriate risk management practices by managing funds procured from government investments through using highly stable instruments such as the deposit for the FILP.

The main financial instruments exposed to interest rate risk in these operations are deposits. This financial instruments do not have material sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations because they are funds raised from government investments primarily managed using short-term maturities.

(b) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Financing is provided from government funds. Efforts are made for proper risk management through the assessment of cash flows.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows.

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Cash and due from banks | 3,441,356 | 3,441,988 | 632 |

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount. For due from banks that have a maturity over 3 months, fair value is based on the present value calculated by discounting future cash flow by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the appropriate deposit term.

(Note 2) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^(*) | 3,441,356 | — | — | — | — | — |

(*) Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

8. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

9. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (11,973) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 3,019 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (8,954) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (141) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 59 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (9,035) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (9,035) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 282 |
| Interest cost | 237 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (61) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (17) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 17 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 458 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

10. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Principal share-holder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note i) | 1,040,900 | — | — |
| | | | | Deposit of funds ^(Note ii) | 3,798,600 | Due from banks | 3,230,400 |
| | | | | Refund of funds | 2,333,200 | | |

(Note)

- (i) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.
- (ii) Deposit of funds is the deposit for the FILP and the interest rates applicable under the FILP are applied.
- (iii) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

11. Per share information

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Net assets per share | ¥0.33 |
| Net loss per share | ¥0.06 |

12. Subsequent events

The Board of Directors of JFC resolved on May 22, 2012 to issue new shares by way of allotment to shareholders as of July 4, 2012.

(Unit: yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type and number of shares | 59,300,000,000 shares of common stock |
| Issue price | 1 per share |
| Total issue amount | 59,300,000,000 |
| Amount incorporated into Capital stock | — |
| Amount incorporated into Legal capital surplus | 1 per share |
| Total amount of incorporated into Capital stock | — |
| Total amount of incorporated into Legal capital surplus | 59,300,000,000 |
| Payment date | July 4, 2012 |
| Purpose of use | To augment insurance platforms and ensure stable system management |

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Cash and due from banks | 685,678 | Borrowed money | 5,255,489 |
| Cash | 0 | Borrowings | 5,255,489 |
| Due from banks | 685,678 | Bonds payable | 2,378,637 |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 602,725 | Other liabilities | 372,934 |
| Securities | 74,108 | Accrued expenses | 28,923 |
| Other securities | 74,108 | Unearned revenue | 47,745 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 8,110,356 | Derivatives other than for trading-liabilities | 1,893 |
| Loans on deeds | 8,110,356 | Lease obligations | 135 |
| Other assets | 927,190 | Collateral accepted for derivative transactions | 293,090 |
| Prepaid expenses | 250 | Other | 1,146 |
| Accrued income | 31,856 | Provision for bonuses | 496 |
| Derivatives other than for trading-assets | 894,785 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 6 |
| Other | 296 | Provision for retirement benefits | 12,481 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 37,425 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 24 |
| Buildings | 3,227 | Acceptances and guarantees | 2,378,325 |
| Land | 33,881 | Total liabilities | 10,398,395 |
| Lease assets | 22 | Net assets | |
| Construction in progress | 13 | Capital stock | 1,291,000 |
| Other | 281 | Retained earnings | 824,522 |
| Intangible assets | 1,642 | Legal retained earnings | 772,006 |
| Software | 1,535 | Other retained earnings | 52,515 |
| Lease assets | 107 | Retained earnings brought forward | 52,515 |
| Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees | 2,378,325 | Total shareholders' equity | 2,115,522 |
| Allowance for loan losses | (124,271) | Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities | (1,825) |
| | | Deferred gains or losses on hedges | 181,089 |
| | | Total valuation and translation adjustments | 179,263 |
| | | Total net assets | 2,294,786 |
| Total assets | 12,693,182 | Total liabilities and net assets | 12,693,182 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ordinary income | 201,695 |
| Interest income | 176,852 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 122,206 |
| Interest and dividends on securities | 75 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 491 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 1,088 |
| Interest on interest swaps | 52,985 |
| Other interest income | 5 |
| Fees and commissions | 14,221 |
| Other fees and commissions | 14,221 |
| Other income | 10,621 |
| Reversal of allowance for loan losses | 10,146 |
| Recoveries of written-off claims | 244 |
| Other | 230 |
| Ordinary expenses | 144,588 |
| Interest expenses | 118,110 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 56,117 |
| Interest on bonds | 61,859 |
| Other interest expenses | 133 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 1,105 |
| Other fees and commissions | 1,105 |
| Other ordinary expenses | 6,110 |
| Loss on foreign exchange transactions | 1,242 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost | 739 |
| Expenses on derivatives other than for trading or hedging | 405 |
| Other | 3,723 |
| General and administrative expenses | 15,662 |
| Other expenses | 3,598 |
| Losses on sales of stocks and other securities | 198 |
| Other | 3,400 |
| Ordinary profit | 57,107 |
| Extraordinary income | 3 |
| Gain on disposal of noncurrent assets | 3 |
| Extraordinary losses | 4,594 |
| Loss on disposal of noncurrent assets | 2 |
| Other | 4,592 |
| Net income | 52,515 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Shareholders' equity | | Deferred gains or losses on hedges | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Capital stock | | Balance at the beginning of current period | 157,781 |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,091,000 | Changes of items during the period | |
| Changes of items during the period | | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | 23,308 |
| Issuance of new shares | 200,000 | Total changes of items during the period | 23,308 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 200,000 | Balance at the end of current period | 181,089 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 1,291,000 | Total valuation and translation adjustments | |
| Retained earnings | | Balance at the beginning of current period | 156,115 |
| Legal retained earnings | | Changes of items during the period | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 742,615 | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | 23,148 |
| Changes of items during the period | | Total changes of items during the period | 23,148 |
| Provision of legal retained earnings | 29,391 | Balance at the end of current period | 179,263 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 29,391 | Total net assets | |
| Balance at the end of current period | 772,006 | Balance at the beginning of current period | 2,048,513 |
| Other retained earnings | | Changes of items during the period | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | | Issuance of new shares | 200,000 |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 58,783 | Payment to the national treasury | (29,391) |
| Changes of items during the period | | Net income (loss) | 52,515 |
| Provision of legal retained earnings | (29,391) | Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | 23,148 |
| Payment to the national treasury | (29,391) | Total changes of items during the period | 246,272 |
| Net income (loss) | 52,515 | Balance at the end of current period | 2,294,786 |
| Total changes of items during the period | (6,267) | | |
| Balance at the end of current period | 52,515 | | |
| Total retained earnings | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 801,398 | | |
| Changes of items during the period | | | |
| Payment to the national treasury | (29,391) | | |
| Net income (loss) | 52,515 | | |
| Total changes of items during the period | 23,124 | | |
| Balance at the end of current period | 824,522 | | |
| Total shareholders' equity | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 1,892,398 | | |
| Changes of items during the period | | | |
| Issuance of new shares | 200,000 | | |
| Payment to the national treasury | (29,391) | | |
| Net income (loss) | 52,515 | | |
| Total changes of items during the period | 223,124 | | |
| Balance at the end of current period | 2,115,522 | | |
| Valuation and translation adjustments | | | |
| Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (1,665) | | |
| Changes of items during the period | | | |
| Net changes of items other than shareholders' equity | (160) | | |
| Total changes of items during the period | (160) | | |
| Balance at the end of current period | (1,825) | | |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for JBIC Operations

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Held-to-maturity securities are carried at amortized cost based on the moving average method. Investments in affiliates are carried at cost based on the moving average method. Available-for-sale securities, which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value with changes in net unrealized gains or losses, included directly in Net assets. Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined are carried at cost based on the moving average method.

(b) Valuation method for derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are carried at fair value.

(c) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Property, plant and equipment (except for lease assets)

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives except for buildings (excluding installed facilities) which are depreciated under the straight-line method.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Buildings: 2 years to 50 years

Other: 2 years to 20 years

(ii) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(iii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(d) Method of amortization for deferred assets

Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

(e) Foreign currency translation and revaluation method

JFC maintains its accounting records in Japanese yen. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen primarily at the market exchange rate prevailing at the fiscal year end.

(f) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

The allowance for possible losses on specific overseas loans is provided based on the expected loss amount taking into consideration the political and economic situations of these countries.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation department based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation department, which is independent from the operational departments, reviews these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

With respect to claims with collateral or guarantees on debtors who are legally or substantially bankrupt (Bankrupt borrowers and Substantially bankrupt borrowers), the residual booked amount of the claims after deduction of the amount which is deemed collectible through the disposal of collateral or the execution of guarantees is written-off. The amount of accumulated write-off is ¥8,232 million.

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(g) Accounting for hedging transactions**(i) Accounting for hedges of interest rate risk****(a) Hedge accounting**

JFC used derivatives for interest rate risk hedging purposes under the deferral method.

(b) Hedging instruments and hedged items

Hedging instruments: interest rate swaps

Hedged items: loans, borrowings, bonds and notes

(c) Hedging policy

JFC enters into hedging transactions up to the amount of the underlying hedged assets and liabilities.

(d) Assessment of hedge effectiveness

JFC assesses the effectiveness of designated hedges by measuring and comparing the change of fair value or cumulative change of cash flows of both hedging instruments and corresponding hedged items from the date of inception of the hedges to the assessment date.

(ii) Accounting for hedges of foreign exchange risk

Hedge instruments used to hedge foreign exchange risks associated with various foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are accounted for using the deferral method, in accordance with the standard treatment of The Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants (JICPA) Industry Audit Committee Report No. 25.

The effectiveness of hedging instruments, such as currency swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts used for hedging the foreign exchange risks of loans, borrowings, and bonds payable denominated in foreign currencies, is assessed by comparing the foreign currency position of the hedged loans and bills discounted, borrowings, and bonds payable with that of hedging instruments.

(h) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year. Based on "Practical Guidelines on Accounting Standards for Financial Instruments" (JICPA Accounting Practice Committee Statement No. 14), "Reversal of allowance for loan losses" and "Recoveries of written-off claims" have been recorded in "Other income in Ordinary income" beginning with this fiscal year.

2. Equity securities of or investment in affiliates

Equity securities of or investment in affiliates is ¥50,248 million.

3. Receivables under resale agreements

Among the securities acquired under resale agreements, these securities which can be sold or pledged without restrictions amounted to ¥602,725 million.

4. Loans

All loans entered into are loans on deeds. The amounts reported in the balance sheet include the followings:

(Millions of yen)

| | As of March 31, 2012 Account for JBIC Operations |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Bankrupt loans | — |
| Non-accrual loans | 101,565 |
| Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears | 176 |
| Restructured loans | 83,014 |
| Total | 184,755 |

(a) "Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the Corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No. 97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

(b) "Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

(c) "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans"

(d) "Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".

(e) The amounts of loans indicated in the table above are the gross amounts prior to the deduction of allowance for possible loan losses.

JFC, as a policy, does not pay down loans in part or in full immediately after the execution of the loan agreements, but instead makes disbursement, in accordance with the progress of the underlying projects. These undisbursed amounts are not included in the loans on deed in the Balance Sheet. The balance of unpaid amounts as of March 31, 2012 is ¥1,128,729 million.

5. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC (which include JBIC Operating Account bonds to a total amount ¥2,378,637 million.)

6. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥1,631 million.

7. Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities pertaining to debt assumption agreements for bonds payable are as follows.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 8th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥60,000 million |
| 15th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 26th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 28th FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥50,000 million |
| 31st FILP Agency Bonds (the former JBIC) | ¥20,000 million |

8. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

9. The account title and the amount related to transactions with affiliates

Ordinary expenses - Other expenses - Other: ¥2,450 million

10. Other extraordinary losses

Other extraordinary losses of ¥4,592 million occurred in the account for JBIC Operations on August 4, 2011 in the form of cancellation fee paid for the agreed invalidation of the transfer agreement of the reserved floor area with the Urban Renaissance Agency for Building A of the Otemachi 1-chome Second Area 1st Class Urban Redevelopment Project (Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo).

11. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 1,091,000,000,000 | 200,000,000,000 | — | 1,291,000,000,000 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 200,000,000,000 shares.

12. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

The purpose of the Account for JBIC Operations is to conduct the financing required for "Promoting overseas development and acquisition of strategically important natural resources to Japan", "Maintaining and improving the international competitiveness of Japanese industries", "Promoting overseas projects for conserving the global environment, such as mitigating global warming", and "Taking appropriate measures with respect to disruptions to international financial order". Principal operations consist of export loans, import loans, investment financing, financing for business development and capital investment (including guarantees except for "capital investment"). To conduct these operations funds are raised through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans and the issuing of bonds. ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for financial assets and liabilities in this account that are subject to interest-rate and currency fluctuations to ensure that interest-rate and currency fluctuations do not have an adverse effect on these operations. Also, derivative transactions are conducted for the purpose of mitigating risk inherent in foreign currency denominated transactions.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The assets in this account mainly include loans to borrowers in Japan and overseas, and securities, and liabilities mainly include borrowings and bonds. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the account will suffer losses if the financial condition of the borrower deteriorates and the value of assets (including off-balance sheet assets) decrease or disappear.

The credit risks associated with this account include sovereign risk, country risk, corporate risk, and project risk. Characteristic of support for overseas economic transactions conducted in this account, much financing is conducted for overseas governments, governmental institutions, and overseas corporations. Much of the credit risk associated with the credit provided typically consists of sovereign or country risk.

As a result, if the financial condition of the individual borrower significantly deteriorates due to political and economic trends in the borrower's country or region, the performance and financial condition of these operations can be adversely affected.

(Note) Sovereign risk refers to risk associated with credit supplied to foreign governments, country risk refers to risk associated with the country in which the corporation or project is located (risk in addition to corporate risk or project risk associated with the country in which the corporation or the project is located), corporate risk refers to the risk associated with credit to corporations, and project risk refers to the risk that the cash flow of an underlying project will not perform as planned in the case of project finance where the repayment of the borrowing is primarily secured by the cash flow of the project to which credit is supplied.

(b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered, or profits derived from assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered due to the fluctuation of various market risk factors such as interest rates, exchange rates, etc.

The market risk associated with this account mainly consists of exchange rate risk and interest rate risk, and losses could be suffered from these risks from market fluctuations. However, in principle, these risks are mitigated through interest rate swaps, currency swaps, and forward exchange transactions.

In this account hedge accounting is used for interest rate hedges, where the hedging instruments are interest rate swaps to hedge the market fluctuation risk associated with loans, borrowed money and bonds. The effectiveness of the hedges is assessed by measuring and comparing the change in fair value or cumulative change in cash flows of both hedging instruments and corresponding hedged items from the date of inception of the hedges to the assessment date.

In this account hedge accounting is used for foreign exchange hedges, where currency swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts are used to hedge items such as loans, borrowings, and bonds for exchange rate fluctuation risk. The effectiveness of the hedging currency-swaps and forward contracts, hedging the foreign exchange risks of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, is assessed by comparing the foreign currency position of the hedged monetary assets and liabilities with that of the hedging instruments.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds, such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds, are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted, with the result that JFC considers liquidity risk to be limited. However, financing costs could increase due to market disturbances and unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

The basis of credit risk management is centered on individual credit management based on the creditworthiness of the borrower during the credit approval process.

When a new credit application is processed, the relevant finance departments (sales promotion department) and credit departments collect and analyze information on the borrower. The overseas representative offices also play a part in collecting information on foreign governments and corporations. Credit appraisal takes place based on the information that has been gathered and analyzed, with the different departments ensuring appropriate check throughout the process, leading to the final decision by the management.

For lending to foreign governments and corporations, JFC makes most use of its position as a public institution and exchanges views and information with governments and other authorities in recipient countries, international institutions such as the IMF and the World Bank, other regional development banks and official export credit agencies as well as private financial institutions in the industrial countries. Using all these channels, JFC evaluates sovereign or country risk (in addition to corporate risk and project risk associated with the country in which the corporation is located) based on a broad range of information on government and government agency borrowers as well as political and economic conditions in their countries.

The relevant finance departments and credit departments conduct proper credit risk management based on the credit risk rating system for segmented risk categories and the asset self assessment system based on the Financial Inspection Manual. In addition, an Integrated Risk Management Committee is held regularly to report the status of credit management to the management. The credit management situation is also checked by an independent auditing department.

In addition, a claims protection mechanism exists based on an international framework unique to official creditors that is not contained in private sector financial institutions, for official claims on foreign governments. This mechanism consists of international financial assistance upon international approval by the Paris Club, an international group focusing on debt, to allow the debtor country to continue debt repayment when the debtor country becomes temporarily unable to service its debt due to economic conditions. As part of this international financial assistance, the debtor country conducts an economic reform program upon agreement with the IMF in order to secure the ability to sustainably service its debt. In view of JFC's position as a public financial institution, it will use the framework of the Paris Club to preserve its official claims on foreign governments.

Besides the individual credit management outlined above, credit risks are quantified to assess the overall risk of the portfolio in these operations. To quantify credit risks, it is important to take into account the characteristic of the loan portfolio, that there are a significant proportion of long-term loans and loans involving sovereign risk or country risk. Also to

be taken into account is the mechanism of securing assets, such as the framework of international financial assistance to debtor countries through the Paris Club, which is unique to official creditors. This account uses a unique model to quantify the credit risk taking account of the above explained elements and measures amount of credit risk, which are utilized for credit risk management.

(b) Market risk management

ALM is used to manage exchange rate risk and interest rate risk for these operations. Market risk management protocols contain detailed stipulations of risk management methods and procedures, which are used by the ALM Committee to assess and confirm the execution of ALM, and for discussions concerning future responses. In addition, monitoring is conducted through gap analysis and interest rate sensitivity analysis as well as Value at Risk ("VaR") to comprehensively assess the interest and terms of financial assets and liabilities. The results are regularly reported to the ALM Committee

The basic policy for managing exchange rate risk and interest rate risk in these operations is described below.

(i) Exchange rate risk

Foreign currency-denominated loans conducted in these operations involve risks related to exchange rate fluctuations.

We have a consistent policy of managing this risk by fully hedging this risk exposure through the use of currency swaps and forward foreign exchange transactions.

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises from exposure to market interest rate fluctuations for yen-denominated loan and foreign currency-denominated loan operations and the policy for managing interest rate risk is described below.

① Yen-denominated loan operations

For the most part, funding for yen-denominated loans is managed at fixed-rate interest. Currently, interest rate risk for yen-denominated loans is limited since maturity of loans and the related funding arrangements are generally matched. In addition, swaps are used to hedge interest rate risk for portions of loans that are thought to have high exposures to interest rate fluctuation risk.

② Foreign currency-denominated loan operations

For foreign currency-denominated loan operations, interest rate risk is hedged through the application of a consistent policy of using interest rate swaps and managing funds with floating interest rates for both loans and related funding arrangements.

(iii) Status of market risk

These operations only maintain a banking account and do not have financial instruments in a trading account. While these operations are managed by hedging operation in principle, as stated previously, market risk, such as Value at Risk is measured in order to ascertain fair value assessment and risks inherent. The following represents the status of market risk in these operations in the current fiscal year as calculated using Value at Risk (VaR).

(a) VaR status (Fiscal year ended March 31, 2012)

- (1) Interest rate VaR: 94.1 billions of yen
- (2) Exchange rate VaR: 54.0 billions of yen

(b) VaR measurement model

- (1) Interest rate VaR: Historical model
- (2) Exchange rate VaR: Variance-covariance model

Quantitative standards: ① Confidence Interval: 99%; ② Holding period: 1 year; ③ Observation period: 5 years

(c) Risk management using VaR

VaR is a market risk measure that assesses the maximum possible profits or losses that could be incurred due to market movements within a certain period of time (or holding period) and degree of possibility (or confidence interval). These are derived statistically by employing the theory of possibility distribution based on historical market movements of interest rates or exchange rates, etc. over a specific period in the past (or observation period).

This measurement assumes actual market trends and the theory of probability distribution. Based on the possibility that future market trends could deviate from these assumptions, a back-test is performed to cross-check the model-measured interest rate VaR with actual profits or losses, in order to confirm the effectiveness of market risk measurements using VaR. In addition, a stress test, which goes beyond the probability distribution of historical market movements is conducted in order to capture risks from multifaceted perspectives.

The following bullet points represent general shortcomings of VaR models.

- Model-measured VaR may differ depending on the confidence interval, holding period, or observation period.
- The VaR value represents the maximum fluctuation of a mark-to-market profit or loss at the time of the measurement. This does not guarantee that the fluctuation will be within the limit as predicted at some future point in time, since conditions precedent, such as market trends, will vary during the time horizon.
- The VaR indicates the maximum value based on specific conditions precedent. As such, it is imperative to consider that model-measured VaR may underestimate the potential losses when using VaR as a risk management indicator in practice.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal loan funds, government-backed bonds, and FILP agency bonds are used to finance these operations and deposits are not accepted.

Cash flows are assessed and proper measures including establishing overdraft facility accounts with multiple private sector financial institutions are taken to maintain daily cash flows for proper risk management.

(d) Derivatives transactions

A protocol of internal checks with separate divisions executing transactions, assessing the effectiveness of hedges, and conducting office management has been established for derivatives transactions, and these transactions are conducted according to derivatives-related regulations.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows. Note that financial instruments whose fair value is extremely difficult to determine are not included in the following chart (refer to note 2).

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 685,678 | 685,678 | — |
| (2) Receivables under resale agreements | 602,725 | 602,725 | — |
| (3) Securities | | | |
| Available-for sale securities | 3,795 | 3,795 | — |
| (4) Loans and bills discounted | 8,110,356 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses ^{(*)1} | (117,656) | | |
| | 7,992,700 | 8,069,429 | 76,728 |
| Total assets | 9,284,900 | 9,361,629 | 76,728 |
| (1) Borrowings | 5,255,489 | 5,361,694 | 106,205 |
| (2) Bonds payable | 2,378,637 | 2,472,265 | 93,628 |
| (3) Collateral accepted for derivative transactions | 293,090 | 293,090 | — |
| Total liabilities | 7,927,216 | 8,127,049 | 199,833 |
| Derivative transactions ^{(*)2} | | | |
| Derivative transactions not qualifying for hedge accounting | — | — | — |
| Derivative transactions qualifying for hedge accounting | 892,892 | 892,892 | — |
| Total derivative transactions | 892,892 | 892,892 | — |

(*)1 General allowance for loan losses, specific allowance for loan losses and allowance for possible loan losses on specific overseas loan have been deducted from loans.

(*)2 Derivative recorded in "other assets and other liabilities" are collectively displayed.

The net values of assets and liabilities arising from derivative transactions are displayed. The figures in parenthesis indicate net liabilities.

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(2) Receivables under resale agreements

For securities acquired under resale agreements, the carrying amount is used as fair value because contractual terms of this item are short (i.e., within three months) and fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(3) Securities

The fair value of "Available-for sale securities" is based on the price that is indicated from other financial institution.

(4) Loans and bills discounted

For loans with variable interest rates an amount calculated by the floating rate note method to reflect market interest rates over the short term is used for fair value.

For loans with fixed interest, the total principal and interest is discounted by a risk free rate that incorporates the default ratio and coverage ratio to calculate fair value. However for obligations on bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers allowance for loan losses is calculated based on the expected collectable amount from the collateral or guarantee. Fair value approximates the amount on the balance sheet on the closing date after a deduction has been made for allowance for loan losses, so this amount is used for fair value.

Liabilities

(1) Borrowings

Borrowings with variable interest rates indicate that short-term market interest rates and the credit conditions of JFC are not significantly altered by borrowings. Therefore, the carrying amount is used as fair value because it is considered that the carrying amount approximates the fair value. For borrowings with a fixed interest rate, in principle, fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of loan.

(2) Bonds payable

Market value is used for fair value of bonds.

(3) Collateral accepted for derivative transactions

For Collateral accepted for derivative transactions, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

Derivative transactions

Derivative transactions consist of interest rate-related transactions (interest rate swap) and currency-related transactions (currency swap and forward exchange contract). Calculation of fair value is based on the discounted cash flow.

(Note 2) Financial instruments that are recognized to be extremely difficult to be determined fair value are as follows.

They are not included in "Assets, (3) Securities", Fair value of financial instruments.

(Millions of yen)

| Classification | Carrying amount on balance sheet |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Unlisted stocks ^(*) | 14,958 |
| 2) Partnership investments ^(*) | 55,354 |
| Total | 70,312 |

(*) Since unlisted stocks do not have quoted market prices available and fair value is extremely difficult to be determined, fair values are not stated.

(*) For partnership investments composed of unlisted stocks that do not have quoted market prices available and for which fair value is extremely difficult to be determined fair values are not stated.

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^(*) | 685,678 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 602,725 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Securities ^(*) Available-for sale securities | — | 2,921 | 878 | — | — | — |
| Loans and bill discounted ^(*) | 1,030,849 | 2,170,354 | 1,640,783 | 1,055,416 | 1,224,854 | 885,109 |
| Total | 2,319,254 | 2,173,275 | 1,641,662 | 1,055,416 | 1,224,854 | 885,109 |

(*) Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

(*) Within loans and securities, claims against bankrupt borrowers, substantially bankrupt borrowers, and potentially bankrupt borrowers contains an amount of ¥102,988 million that is not expected to be redeemed and not included in the table above.

(Note 4) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borrowings | 337,924 | 2,049,013 | 1,976,179 | 852,533 | 39,840 | — |
| Bonds payable | 554,782 | 624,367 | 878,753 | 222,737 | 80,000 | 20,000 |
| Total | 892,706 | 2,673,380 | 2,854,932 | 1,075,270 | 119,840 | 20,000 |

13. Market value of securities

In addition to "Other securities" on the balance sheet, transferable deposits in "Due from banks" are also included.

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

(a) Equity securities of or investment in subsidiaries and affiliates

(Note) These are equity securities of, or investment in, subsidiaries and affiliates whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

| | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Equity securities of or investment in affiliates | 50,248 |

They have no quoted market price and their fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

(b) Available-for-sale securities

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Acquisition cost (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose carrying amount does not exceed their acquisition cost | Others | 213,795 | 213,800 | (4) |

(Note) Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is extremely difficult to be determined

| | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Others | |
| Unlisted foreign stocks | 14,958 |
| Unlisted Japanese securities | 180 |
| Unlisted foreign securities | 4,926 |

These are not included in the above table of "Available-for-sale securities" because there are no quoted market prices available and it is extremely difficult to determine the fair value of these securities.

14. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

15. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (17,310) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 4,163 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (13,147) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | 73 |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 592 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (12,481) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (12,481) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 540 |
| Interest cost | 339 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (82) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | 8 |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 83 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 888 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

16. Profit and loss on equity method

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Investment in affiliates | ¥50,248 million |
| Investment in affiliates (equity method) | ¥50,248 million |
| Profit or Loss of Investment in affiliates (equity method) | None |

17. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note i) | 200,000 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note ii) | 431,423 | Borrowings | 5,255,489 |
| | | | | Repayment of borrowing | 657,191 | | |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 56,117 | Accrued expenses | 14,091 |
| | | | | Guarantee for corporate bonds ^(Note iii) | 1,688,752 | — | — |

(Note)

- (i) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.
- (ii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.
- (iii) No guarantee fee has been paid for the guarantee of bonds.
- (iv) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

18. Per share information

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Net assets per share | ¥1.77 |
| Net income per share | ¥0.04 |

19. Subsequent events

Based on the Japan Bank for International Cooperation Act (hereafter, the "New JBIC Act"), the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (hereinafter "New JBIC") was established on April 1, 2012. JFC's JBIC Operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan were handed over to the New JBIC as of the same date.

JFC underwrote the shares of the New JBIC, and transferred these shares without compensation to the government of Japan at the time the New JBIC was established on April 1, 2012. Effective the same day, in accordance with the New JBIC Act, assets and liabilities that belong to JFC's JBIC operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan were succeeded by the New JBIC. The amount of such assets and liabilities are determined by an evaluation committee pursuant to the New JBIC Act. After the establishment of the New JBIC, profit and loss that belong to JFC's JBIC Operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan are no longer recognized as profit and loss of JFC. The status of JFC's Account for JBIC Operations and Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan is founded in the financial statements and notes of each account.

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cash and due from banks | 180 | Other liabilities | 1 |
| Due from banks | 180 | Accrued expenses | 1 |
| Other assets | 0 | Other | 0 |
| Prepaid expenses | 0 | Provision for bonuses | 4 |
| Other | 0 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 0 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 0 | Provision for retirement benefits | 116 |
| Other | 0 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 0 |
| | | Total liabilities | 123 |
| | | Net assets | |
| | | Retained earnings | 57 |
| | | Legal retained earnings | 0 |
| | | Other retained earnings | 57 |
| | | Retained earnings brought forward | 57 |
| | | Total shareholders' equity | 57 |
| | | Total net assets | 57 |
| Total assets | 181 | Total liabilities and net assets | 181 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Ordinary income | 271 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 271 |
| Receipts from the general account of the national budget | 271 |
| Other income | 0 |
| Other | 0 |
| Ordinary expenses | 214 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 45 |
| Other fees and commissions | 45 |
| General and administrative expenses | 168 |
| Ordinary profit | 57 |
| Net income | 57 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Shareholders' equity | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Retained earnings | |
| Legal retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | — |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Provision of legal retained earnings | 0 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 0 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 0 |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 241 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Provision of legal retained earnings | (0) |
| Payment to the national treasury | (240) |
| Net income (loss) | 57 |
| Total changes of items during the period | (183) |
| Balance at the end of current period | 57 |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 241 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Payment to the national treasury | (240) |
| Net income (loss) | 57 |
| Total changes of items during the period | (183) |
| Balance at the end of current period | 57 |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 241 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Payment to the national treasury | (240) |
| Net income (loss) | 57 |
| Total changes of items during the period | (183) |
| Balance at the end of current period | 57 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 241 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Payment to the national treasury | (240) |
| Net income (loss) | 57 |
| Total changes of items during the period | (183) |
| Balance at the end of current period | 57 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

Property, plant and equipment

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated under the declining-balance method over their useful economic lives.

Amortization is based on the following range of estimated useful lives:

Other: 2 years to 20 years

(b) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(ii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(iv) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(c) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts. Amounts of non-deductible consumption taxes related to property, plant and equipment are expensed as incurred.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year.

2. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC. There is no issued bond in Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan.

3. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥0 million.

4. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

5. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

In the Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, this account conducts in this fiscal year necessary operations related to making equity investments, loans and other operations necessary for the projects to facilitate realignment of United States Forces in Japan. However, in this account there is no loan or funds for loan raised in this fiscal year.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The only financial assets held in this account are cash deposits and since there are no financial liabilities present, accordingly the following risks are considered to be limited.

(a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered, or profits derived from assets and liabilities (including off-balance sheet assets) will fluctuate and losses will be suffered due to the fluctuation of various market risk factors such as interest rates, exchange rates, etc.

In the fiscal year the only financial assets or liabilities held in this account are cash deposits, and therefore market risk is considered to be limited.

(b) Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk of this account is considered to be limited because it does not accept deposits, it secures stable funds from government grants only, and it has yet to provide a loan as of the end of the current fiscal year.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Market risk management

The main type of market risk associated with these operations is interest-rate risk.

These operations strive to undertake appropriate risk management practices by managing funds procured from government grants through current deposits.

In addition, this financial instrument doesn't have material sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations since funds are managed using current deposits.

(b) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Funding for these operations is procured by government grants only. Efforts are made for proper risk management through the assessment of the cash flows.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows.

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Cash and due from banks | 180 | 180 | — |

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(Note 2) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Due from banks | 180 | — | — | — | — | — |

6. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

7. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (161) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 38 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (122) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | 0 |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 5 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (116) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)–(G) | (116) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 5 |
| Interest cost | 3 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (0) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | 0 |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 0 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 8 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

8. Related party transaction

No capital stock, but Receipts from the national budget (subsidy from the government) ¥271 million

9. Subsequent events

Based on the Japan Bank for International Cooperation Act (hereafter, the "New JBIC Act"), the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (hereinafter "New JBIC") was established on April 1, 2012. JFC's JBIC Operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan were handed over to the New JBIC as of the same date.

JFC underwrote the shares of the New JBIC, and transferred these shares without compensation to the government of Japan at the time the New JBIC was established on April 1, 2012. Effective the same day, in accordance with the New JBIC Act, assets and liabilities that belong to JFC's JBIC operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan were succeeded by the New JBIC. The amount of such assets and liabilities are determined by an evaluation committee pursuant to the New JBIC Act. After the establishment of the New JBIC, profit and loss that belong to JFC's JBIC Operations and Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan are no longer recognized as profit and loss of JFC. The status of JFC's Account for JBIC Operations and Financial Account Related to the Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan is founded in the financial statements and notes of each account.

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash and due from banks | 276,578 | Borrowed money | 5,394,261 |
| Due from banks | 276,578 | Borrowings | 5,394,261 |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 4,998 | Other liabilities | 7,806 |
| Securities | 451,938 | Accrued expenses | 1,352 |
| Government bonds | 451,938 | Unearned revenue | 6,382 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 5,394,261 | Lease obligations | 0 |
| Loans on deeds | 5,394,261 | Other | 71 |
| Other assets | 1,440 | Provision for bonuses | 6 |
| Accrued income | 1,383 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 0 |
| Other | 56 | Provision for retirement benefits | 148 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 0 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 0 |
| Lease assets | 0 | Reserve for compensation losses | 59,060 |
| Intangible assets | 134 | Total liabilities | 5,461,282 |
| Software | 134 | Net assets | |
| Lease assets | 0 | Capital stock | 784,253 |
| Other | 0 | Retained earnings | (116,184) |
| | | Other retained earnings | (116,184) |
| | | Retained earnings brought forward | (116,184) |
| | | Total shareholders' equity | 668,068 |
| | | Total net assets | 668,068 |
| Total assets | 6,129,351 | Total liabilities and net assets | 6,129,351 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Ordinary income | 57,255 |
| Interest income | 44,319 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 43,802 |
| Interest and dividends on securities | 386 |
| Interest on receivables under resale agreements | 1 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 129 |
| Fees and commissions | 3,411 |
| Fees and commissions on compensation security contract | 3,411 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 701 |
| Receipts from the general account of the national budget | 701 |
| Other income | 8,824 |
| Reversal of allowance for loan losses | 1,895 |
| Other | 6,928 |
| Ordinary expenses | 54,937 |
| Interest expenses | 43,802 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 43,802 |
| Fees and commissions payments | 5,322 |
| Expense on compensation security contract | 5,322 |
| Other ordinary expenses | 2,440 |
| Interest subsidies | 2,440 |
| General and administrative expenses | 193 |
| Other expenses | 3,178 |
| Provision of reserve for compensation losses | 2,980 |
| Other | 197 |
| Ordinary profit | 2,318 |
| Net income | 2,318 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Shareholders' equity | |
| Capital stock | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 505,668 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 278,585 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 278,585 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 784,253 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (118,502) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | 2,318 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 2,318 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (116,184) |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (118,502) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | 2,318 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 2,318 |
| Balance at the end of current period | (116,184) |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 387,165 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 278,585 |
| Net income (loss) | 2,318 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 280,903 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 668,068 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 387,165 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 278,585 |
| Net income (loss) | 2,318 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 280,903 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 668,068 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Securities

Held-to-maturity securities are carried at amortized cost based on the moving average method. Available-for-sale securities which have readily determinable fair value are started at fair value with changes in net unrealized gains or losses, included directly in Net assets.

(b) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(ii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(c) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

(ii) Reserve for compensation losses

The "reserve for compensation losses" provides for losses based on the estimated amounts of future losses attributed to compensation security contracts.

(iii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(v) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(vi) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(d) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year. Based on "Practical Guidelines on Accounting Standards for Financial Instruments" (JICPA Accounting Practice Committee Statement No. 14), "Reversal of allowance for loan losses" has been recorded in "Other income in Ordinary income" beginning with this fiscal year.

2. Receivables under resale agreements

Among the securities acquired under resale agreements, these securities which can be sold or pledged without restrictions amounted to ¥4,998 million.

3. Loans

There were no Bankrupt loans, Non-accrual loans, Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears and Restructured loans as of March 31, 2012.

"Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No.97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

"Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

"Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans"

"Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".

4. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC. No Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses account bonds have been issued.

5. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥0 million.

6. Amount of compensation security contract

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| The total amount of compensation outstanding (69,629 contracts) | 2,512,034 |
| Reserve for compensation | 59,060 |
| Net amount | 2,452,973 |

7. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

^{*1} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

^{*2} Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

8. The account title and the amount related to proceeds from collection of compensation for security contract

Ordinary income-Other income-Other: ¥6,928 million

9. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 505,668,000,000 | 278,585,000,000 | — | 784,253,000,000 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 278,585,000,000 shares.

10. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

In the Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses financing operations including 1) loans, 2) credit insurance underwriting (a certain portion of compensation paid by JFC to cover losses incurred by specified financial institutions on loans, including equity participation), and 3) interest subsidies (interest subsidies provided by JFC to a specified financial institutions for loans, etc., conducted by specified financial institutions that received a credit facility from JFC) are conducted for financial institutions specified by the competent minister for domestic and global financial disturbance that is recognized by the competent minister when a crisis such as a large-scale disaster occurs. To conduct these operations, the financing required for 1) loans is procured through the borrowing from Fiscal Investment and Loan Program ("FILP"), and the issuing of government guaranteed bonds. The loan period and borrowing period are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans. The financing required for 2) credit insurance underwriting, and 3) interest subsidies is procured through equity participation from the government.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans and financial liabilities against designated financial institutions, and the financial liabilities include borrowings. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The main financial assets in this account are loans of funds to designated financial institutions that are required to conduct crisis response operations. The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims due to deterioration in creditworthiness of the designated financial institution.

JFC is liable for compensation to cover losses incurred by designated financial institution on loans to third parties. This account could incur losses if the payment of compensation fluctuates from the projected compensation payments caused by significant changes in the creditworthiness or economic condition of the third party business.

(b) Market risk

The operations of this account consist of loans to designated financial institutions, and fiscal investment and loans are used for financing. Interest rate risk is not present as a type of market risk because the terms and conditions of the loans and borrowings are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable funds such as fiscal investment and loans are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Sufficient short-term liquidity is secured for compensation payment funds towards designated financial institutions, and liquidity risk is considered to be limited. However borrowings are exposed to liquidity risk that payment cannot be made on the payment date due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct asset self assessment. In the asset self assessment, an inspection is conducted by the auditing department.

(b) Market risk management

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk, which is one of the main risk variables in these operations include loans and borrowings.

These operations provide loans to designated financial institutions and are funded through borrowings from fiscal investment and loans. Since the terms and conditions of lendings and borrowings are equal, cash inflows resulting from lendings and cash outflows resulting from borrowings are matched. Therefore, as a whole operations, interest rate risk does not exist as a market risk.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term and stable funds, such as fiscal investment and loans, are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. In addition, the loan period and borrowing period are equal. Sufficient short-term liquidity is secured for compensation payment funds towards designated financial institutions, and liquidity risk is considered to be limited. In addition, continual efforts are being made to make financing plans more sophisticated and minimize liquidity risk.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows.

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 276,578 | 276,578 | — |
| (2) Receivables under resale agreements | 4,998 | 4,998 | — |
| (3) Securities | | | |
| Held to maturity debt securities | 451,938 | 451,938 | — |
| (4) Loans and bills discounted | 5,394,261 | 5,463,028 | 68,767 |
| Total assets | 6,127,776 | 6,196,543 | 68,767 |
| Borrowings | 5,394,261 | 5,482,072 | 87,811 |
| Total liabilities | 5,394,261 | 5,482,072 | 87,811 |

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature or have a maturity under 3 months, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(2) Receivables under resale agreements

For securities acquired under resale agreements, the carrying amount is used as fair value because contractual terms of this item are short (i.e., within three months) and fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(3) Securities

For corporate bonds in the Account for Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value approximates the carrying amount.

Notes for securities by purpose of holding are found in "11. Market Value of Securities".

(4) Loans and bills discounted

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest by the interest rate estimated from the market yield of bonds issued by the borrower based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

Liabilities

Borrowings

Borrowings are based on a fixed rate of interest. Fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of the loan.

(Note 2) For credit insurance underwriting, the credit decision is conducted by a specified financial institution, and JFC does not participate in the credit decision for the individual subject to compensation at the time of loan, and therefore JFC does not retain the financial data of the individuals subject to compensation. Accordingly, it is recognized that fair value is extremely difficult to be determined.

The amount of compensation underwritten for compensation security contract is as follows.

Balance of compensation underwritten: ¥2,512,034 million

Compensation loss reserve: ¥59,060 million

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Due from banks ^(*) | 276,578 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receivables under resale agreements | 4,998 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Securities Held-to-maturity debt securities | 452,000 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and bills discounted | 765,931 | 1,792,304 | 1,499,428 | 603,565 | 601,404 | 131,629 |
| Total | 1,499,507 | 1,792,304 | 1,499,428 | 603,565 | 601,404 | 131,629 |

(*) Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

(Note 4) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borrowings | 765,931 | 1,792,304 | 1,499,428 | 603,565 | 601,404 | 131,629 |

11. Market value of securities

In addition to "Government bonds" on the balance sheet, transferable deposits in "Due from banks" are also included.

The market value of securities at March 31, 2012 is as follows:

(a) Held-to-maturity debt securities with market value

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Fair value (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose fair value does not exceed their carrying amount | Japanese government bonds | 451,938 | 451,938 | — |

(b) Available-for-sale securities

| | Type | Carrying amount on the balance sheet (Millions of yen) | Acquisition cost (Millions of yen) | Difference (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Securities whose carrying amount does not exceed their acquisition cost | Others | 275,000 | 275,000 | — |

12. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

13. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (195) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 33 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (161) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (2) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 15 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (148) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (148) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 8 |
| Interest cost | 3 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (0) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (0) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 1 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 12 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

14. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note ii) | 278,585 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipts from general account of the national budget | 701 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note iii) | 1,153,490 | Borrowings | 5,394,261 |
| | | | | Repayment of borrowing | 496,186 | | |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 43,802 | Accrued expenses | 1,351 |

(Note)

(i) Transactions with the ministries and agencies other than Ministry of Finance are as follows:

- Small and Medium Enterprise Agency
Receipts from the national budget ¥599 million
- Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
Receipts from the national budget ¥40 million

(ii) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.

(iii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.

(iv) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

15. Per share information

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Net assets per share | ¥0.85 |
| Net income per share | ¥0.00 |

16. Subsequent events

The Board of Directors of JFC resolved on May 22, 2012 to issue new shares by way of allotment to shareholders as of July 4, 2012.

(Unit: yen)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Type and number of shares | 68,000,000 shares of common stock |
| Issue price | 1 per share |
| Total issue amount | 68,000,000 |
| Amount incorporated into Capital stock | 1 per share |
| Amount incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Total amount of incorporated into Capital stock | 68,000,000 |
| Total amount of incorporated into Legal capital surplus | — |
| Payment date | July 4, 2012 |
| Purpose of use | Act as resource for credit insurance underwriting |

Balance Sheet (as of March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Assets | | Liabilities | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cash and due from banks | 251 | Borrowed money | 21,300 |
| Due from banks | 251 | Borrowings | 21,300 |
| Loans and bills discounted | 21,300 | Other liabilities | 66 |
| Loans on deeds | 21,300 | Accrued expenses | 65 |
| Other assets | 97 | Lease obligations | 0 |
| Prepaid expenses | 0 | Other | 0 |
| Accrued income | 65 | Provision for bonuses | 2 |
| Other | 31 | Provision for directors' bonuses | 0 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 0 | Provision for retirement benefits | 67 |
| Lease assets | 0 | Provision for directors' retirement benefits | 0 |
| Intangible assets | 10 | Total liabilities | 21,437 |
| Software | 10 | Net assets | |
| Lease assets | 0 | Capital stock | 239 |
| Other | 0 | Retained earnings | (17) |
| | | Other retained earnings | (17) |
| | | Retained earnings brought forward | (17) |
| | | Total shareholders' equity | 221 |
| | | Total net assets | 221 |
| Total assets | 21,658 | Total liabilities and net assets | 21,658 |

Statement of Operations (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Ordinary income | 240 |
| Interest income | 179 |
| Interest on loans and discounts | 179 |
| Interest on deposits with banks | 0 |
| Receipts from the national budget | 52 |
| Receipts from general account of the national budget | 52 |
| Other income | 8 |
| Reversal of allowance for loan losses | 8 |
| Ordinary expenses | 241 |
| Interest expenses | 179 |
| Interest on borrowings and rediscounts | 179 |
| General and administrative expenses | 61 |
| Ordinary loss | 0 |
| Net loss | 0 |

Statement of Changes in Net Assets (Year ended March 31, 2012)

(Millions of yen)

| Shareholders' equity | |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Capital stock | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 120 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 119 |
| Total changes of items during the period | 119 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 239 |
| Retained earnings | |
| Other retained earnings | |
| Retained earnings brought forward | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (16) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | (0) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (0) |
| Balance at the end of current period | (17) |
| Total retained earnings | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | (16) |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Net income (loss) | (0) |
| Total changes of items during the period | (0) |
| Balance at the end of current period | (17) |
| Total shareholders' equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 103 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 119 |
| Net income (loss) | (0) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 118 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 221 |
| Total net assets | |
| Balance at the beginning of current period | 103 |
| Changes of items during the period | |
| Issuance of new shares | 119 |
| Net income (loss) | (0) |
| Total changes of items during the period | 118 |
| Balance at the end of current period | 221 |

Notes to Financial Statements > Account for Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc.

Amounts presented are rounded down to the nearest million yen.

1. Significant accounting policies

(a) Depreciation basis for fixed assets

(i) Intangible assets (except for lease assets)

Amortization of intangible fixed assets is computed by the straight-line method. Software used by JFC is amortized over its useful life (5 years).

(ii) Lease assets

Lease assets in "property, plant and equipment" or "intangible assets," under finance leases that do not involve transfer of ownership to the lessee are amortized under the straight-line method over the lease term. Depreciation for lease assets is calculated with zero residual value being assigned to the asset.

(b) Accounting policy for reserves

(i) Allowance for loan losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained in accordance with internally established standards.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are legally bankrupt ("Bankrupt borrowers") or substantially bankrupt ("Substantially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on the outstanding balance after the write-offs described in the followings and the deductions of the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors who are not legally bankrupt but are likely to become bankrupt ("Potentially bankrupt borrowers") is provided based on an assessment of the overall solvency of the debtors after deducting the amount expected to be collected through the disposal of collateral and the execution of guarantees.

The allowance for claims on debtors other than Bankrupt borrowers, Substantially bankrupt borrowers and Potentially bankrupt borrowers is provided primarily based on the default rate, which is calculated based on the actual defaults during a certain period in the past.

All claims are assessed initially by the operational departments and subsequently by risk evaluation departments based on internal rules for self-assessment of asset quality. The risk evaluation departments, which are independent from the operational departments, review these self-assessments, and the allowance is provided based on the results of the assessments.

(ii) Provision for bonuses

The "provision for bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by employees to the date of the balance sheet.

(iii) Provision for directors' bonuses

The "provision for directors' bonuses" is calculated and provided for based on the estimated amounts of future payments attributable to the services that have been rendered by directors to the date of the balance sheet.

(iv) Provision for retirement benefits

The "provision for retirement benefits" represents the future payment for pension and retirement benefits to employees, and is accrued based on the projected benefit obligations and the estimated pension plan assets at the fiscal period end.

Unrecognized prior service costs are recognized as income or expense by the straight-line method over a certain number of years; 10 years within the average remaining work period of employees at the year of occurrence.

Unrecognized actuarial differences are recognized as income or expense from the following fiscal year by the straight-line method over a period up to a maximum of 10 years within the average remaining service period of employees of the respective fiscal year.

(v) Provision for directors' retirement benefits

The "provision for directors' retirement benefits," which provides for future retirement pension payments to directors, corporate auditors and executive officers, is recognized at the amount accrued at the end of the fiscal year.

(c) Consumption and other taxes

Consumption taxes and local consumption taxes ("consumption taxes") are excluded from transaction amounts.

Additional information

(The Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections)

JFC has applied "the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Statement No. 24, December 4, 2009) and "Guidance on the Accounting Standard for Accounting Changes and Error Corrections", (ASBJ Guidance No. 24, December 4, 2009) beginning with the treatment of accounting changes and corrections of prior period errors that are made after the beginning of this fiscal year. Based on "Practical Guidelines on Accounting Standards for Financial Instruments" (JICPA Accounting Practice Committee Statement No. 14), "Reversal of allowance for loan losses" has been recorded in "Other income in Ordinary income" beginning with this fiscal year.

2. Loans

There were no Bankrupt loans, Non-accrual loans, Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears and Restructured loans as of March 31, 2012.

"Bankrupt loans" are loans, defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Item 3 and 4 of the corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Government Ordinance No.97), on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial uncertainty over the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they have been in arrears for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

"Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, although this excludes Bankrupt loans and the loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

"Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears" are loans whose principal or interest payment is more than three months in arrears, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans"

"Restructured loans" are loans whose repayment terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g. reduction of or exemption from the stated interest rate, the deferral of interest payments, the extension of principal repayments or renunciation of claims) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, and which do not fall under the category of "Bankrupt loans", "Non-accrual loans", and "Loans with interest or principal repayments more than three months in arrears".

3. Assets pledged as collateral

Pursuant to Article 52 of the JFC Act, assets of JFC are pledged as general collateral for all bonds issued by JFC. No Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. account bonds have been issued.

4. Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets

Accumulated depreciation of fixed assets amounted to ¥0 million.

5. Restriction in dividend distribution

JFC is restricted in its dividend distribution pursuant to Article 47 of the JFC Act^{*1}. In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward in the balance sheet exceeds zero in each account related to the operations^{*2} listed in each Item of Article 41 hereof, JFC shall accumulate, as a reserve, the amount calculated in accordance with the standards prescribed by a Cabinet Order to the extent that it reaches the certain amount, and if there is still a surplus, JFC shall pay such surplus into the national treasury within 3 months after closing date.

In the event that the amount of the retained earnings brought forward falls below zero in each account set forth in the preceding paragraph, legal capital surplus and legal retained earnings shall be transferred to retained earnings brought forward to the extent that the amount of retained earnings brought forward becomes zero.

*1 Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 (1) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan (Act No. 67; 2007) and instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010).

*2 Including instances deemed applicable by the replacement of terms pursuant to the provisions of Article 17 of the Act on the Promotion of Businesses to Develop and Manufacture Energy and Environmentally Friendly Products (Act No. 38; 2010) and operations listed in Article 16 of the Act on Special Measures concerning Smooth Implementation of Realignment of United States Forces in Japan [hereafter referred to as "operations listed under each section of Article 41 of the same law."]

6. Issued shares

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, types and number of issued shares are as follows:

(Unit: shares)

| Types | The number of stocks at the beginning of the fiscal year | Increase during the fiscal year | Decrease during the fiscal year | The number of stocks at the end of the fiscal year |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Common stocks | 120,000,000 | 119,000,000 | — | 239,000,000 |

(Note) Increases is due to the issuance of 119,000,000 shares.

7. Financial instruments and related disclosure

1. Status of financial instruments

(1) Initiatives for financial instruments

Based on the JFC Act, we are a governmental financial institution founded for the purpose of supplementing the financing conducted by general financial institutions and contributing to the development of the Japanese and global economic society and the improvement of the lifestyle of citizens.

The budget required for governmental financial operations is decided on by the Diet of Japan, and business plans and financial plans (funds through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds, investments from the general account, and loans, etc.) are appended to the budget and submitted to the Diet of Japan.

These operations are classified into Micro Business and Individual Operations, Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations, SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation), Securitization Support Programs (Purchase-type Operation), Credit Insurance Programs, JBIC Operations, Financial Operations for Facilitating Realignment of United States Forces in Japan, Operations to Facilitate Crisis Responses, and Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc. Accounts are made for each classification ("operation account") for accounting treatment.

The funds procured by JFC through borrowing from the fiscal investment funds and loans, bonds and investments from the general account are managed separately by each operational account. In principle, it is assumed that funds intended for one operation account will not be used for another operation account. Accordingly, ALM (asset and liability management) is conducted for the risks associated with financial assets and liabilities for each operation account. Note that financial instruments that can be used for the management of surplus funds are limited to extremely safe instruments such as Japanese government bonds, etc., as stipulated by the JFC Act.

In the Account for Operations to Facilitate Specific Businesses Promotion, etc., this account provides loans to designated financial institutions appointed by the competent minister in order to assist in the smooth financing of required funds for both the execution of business by companies that develop or manufacture energy and environmentally friendly products and the execution of business restructuring by Japanese companies in order to strengthen their international competitiveness. The required funds for these lending operations are financed using fiscal investment and loans. The loan period and borrowing period are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on loans and discounts.

(2) Types of financial instruments and risks

The financial assets and liabilities owned by JFC are managed in separate operation accounts.

The financial assets in this account mainly include loans and financial liabilities against designated financial institutions, and the financial liabilities include borrowings. The associated risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The main financial assets in this account are loans to designated financial institutions that are required to conduct specific businesses promotion operations and businesses restructuring promotion, etc. operations. The associated credit risk consists of risk of losses arising from uncollectable claims due to deterioration in creditworthiness of the designated financial institution.

(b) Market risk

The operations of this account consist of loans to designated financial institutions, and fiscal investment and loans are used for financing. Interest rate risk is not present as a market risk because the terms and conditions of the loans and borrowings are equal, and the financing cost is covered by the interest on the loans.

(c) Liquidity risk

Long-term and stable fiscal investment and loans are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. As a result, liquidity risk is considered to be limited. However, borrowings are exposed to liquidity risk that payment cannot be made on the payment date due to unexpected events.

(3) Risk management structure for financial instruments

JFC has a Corporate Governance Committee established to properly conduct management in order to comprehensively handle risks faced, including risks associated with financial instruments, to ensure the sustained and stable realization of the financing policies of the function.

For each type of risk, management policies and procedures have been created to handle the specific types of credit risks, market risks, and liquidity risks for financing associated with each operation, and a structure has been established to smoothly handle these tasks in each operation.

The risk management structure for these operations is described below.

(a) Credit risk management

For these operations standards have been established in accordance with the Financial Inspection Manual prepared by the Financial Services Agency to conduct asset self assessment. In the asset self assessment, an inspection is conducted by the auditing department.

(b) Market risk management

The primary financial instruments that are subject to interest rate risk, which is one of the main risk variables in these operations include loans and borrowings.

These operations provide loans to designated financial institutions and are funded through borrowings from fiscal investment and loans. Since the terms and conditions of lendings and borrowings are equal, cash inflows resulting from lendings and cash outflows resulting from borrowings are matched. Therefore, as a whole operations, interest rate risk does not exist as a market risk.

(c) Liquidity risk management related to fund procurement

Long-term stable funds, such as fiscal investment and loans are secured to finance this account and deposits are not accepted. Liquidity risk is believed to be limited because the loan period and borrowing period are equal.

(4) Supplementary explanation concerning fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments includes amounts based on market value and amounts that have been reasonably estimated when no market value is available. Set valuation inputs are used for the calculation of this amount, and if different valuation inputs are used the resulting amount could vary.

2. Fair value of financial instruments

The amount in the balance sheet at March 31, 2012, and the related fair value, and difference is as follows.

(Millions of yen)

| | Amount on Balance Sheet | Fair value | Difference |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) Cash and due from banks | 251 | 251 | — |
| (2) Loans and bills discounted | 21,300 | 21,657 | 357 |
| Total assets | 21,551 | 21,909 | 357 |
| Borrowings | 21,300 | 21,743 | 443 |
| Total liabilities | 21,300 | 21,743 | 443 |

(Note 1) Valuation methodologies used for estimating fair values for financial instruments

Assets

(1) Cash and due from banks

For due from banks that do not mature, the carrying amount is used as fair value because fair value resembles the carrying amount.

(2) Loans and bills discounted

All loans have a fixed interest rate and fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest by the interest rate estimated from the market yield of bonds issued by the borrower based on the type of borrower and period of loan.

Liabilities

Borrowings

Borrowings are based on a fixed rate of interest. Fair value is calculated by discounting the principal and interest of the borrowings by the risk free rate (the standard Japanese government bond rate) based on the set period of loan.

(Note 2) Redemption schedule for receivables and redeemable securities with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Due from banks ^(*) | 251 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loans and bills discounted | — | 5,166 | 5,324 | 5,324 | 5,486 | — |
| Total | 251 | 5,166 | 5,324 | 5,324 | 5,486 | — |

(*) Demand deposits contained within due from banks are stated as "Maturities within one year".

(Note 3) Redemption schedule for bonds and borrowings with future redemption dates

(Millions of yen)

| | Maturities within one year | Maturities after one year but within three years | Maturities after three years but within five years | Maturities after five years but within seven years | Maturities after seven years but within ten years | Maturities after ten years |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Borrowings | — | 5,166 | 5,324 | 5,324 | 5,486 | — |

8. Deferred tax accounting

JFC does not apply deferred tax accounting since JFC is a nontaxable entity classified in the Article 2 (5) of the Corporation Tax Act (Act No. 34; 1965).

9. Retirement benefits

JFC has a defined benefit pension plan comprising of a welfare pension fund plan and a lump-sum severance indemnity plan.

(a) The funded status of the pension plans

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Projected benefit obligations (A) | (84) |
| Fair value of plan assets (B) | 14 |
| Unfunded pension obligations (C)=(A)+(B) | (70) |
| Unrecognized prior service costs (D) | (0) |
| Actuarial unrecognized difference (E) | 2 |
| Net amount recognized on the balance sheet (F)=(C)+(D)+(E) | (67) |
| Prepaid pension cost (G) | — |
| Provision for retirement benefits (H)=(F)-(G) | (67) |

(b) Component of pension cost

| | March 31, 2012 (Millions of yen) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service cost | 4 |
| Interest cost | 1 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (0) |
| Amortization of prior service cost accounted for as expense | (0) |
| Actuarial differences accounted for as expense | 0 |
| Other costs | — |
| Net pensions cost | 5 |

(Note) Employee contributions to pension funds have been deducted from the service cost.

(c) Principal assumptions

| | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.0% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 2.0% |
| Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services | Straight-line basis |
| Terms to amortize unrecognized prior service costs | 10 years |
| Terms to amortize actuarial unrecognized differences | 10 years |

10. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows:

Transactions with parent company and major shareholder companies

(Millions of yen)

| | Corporate name | Ratio to Total Voting Rights (%) | Relation with related parties | Transactions | Amounts of transactions | Items | Balance as of March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Principal shareholder | Ministry of Finance (Minister of Finance) ^(Note i) | 100 (Direct) | Administration for policy based financing | Underwriting of capital increase ^(Note ii) | 119 | — | — |
| | | | | Receipt of funds ^(Note iii) | 1,300 | Borrowings | 21,300 |
| | | | | Payment of interest on borrowings | 179 | Accrued expenses | 65 |

(Note)

(i) Transactions with the ministries and agencies other than Ministry of Finance are as follows:

- Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry
Receipts from the national budget ¥52 million

(ii) The underwriting of capital increase represents the increase in capital through shareholder allocation by JFC at an allocation amount of ¥1 per share.

(iii) The receipts of funds represents borrowing under the FILP, and for this borrowing, the interest rates are applied under the FILP agreement.

(iv) Figures in the table above do not include consumption taxes.

11. Per share information

Net assets per share ¥0.92

Net loss per share ¥0.00

12. Subsequent events

Not applicable

Risk-monitored Loans

JFC reports risk-monitored loan amounts calculated based on the Ministerial Ordinance Concerning Accounting of Japan Finance Corporation (Ordinance of the Ministry of Finance, the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, and the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry; Ordinance No. 3 of 2008)

▼ Risk-monitored Loans

(Millions of yen)

| | JFC-Micro (Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations) | AFFF Unit (Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations) | SME Unit (Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation)) | JBIC (Account for JBIC Operations) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bankrupt loans | 30,372 | 1,879 | 18,458 | — |
| Non-accrual loans | 136,877 | 65,833 | 446,022 | 101,565 |
| Past due loans (3 months or more) | 41 | 1,952 | 5 | 176 |
| Restructured loans | 591,233 | 35,773 | 74,702 | 83,014 |
| Total | 758,525 | 105,440 | 539,189 | 184,755 |
| Total of risk-monitored loans/outstanding loans (%) | 10.74 | 4.14 | 8.58 | 2.28 |

(Definitions)

- Bankrupt loans
Loans for which no accrued interest is recorded because the collection or repayment of principal or interest is unlikely due to a prolonged delay in payment of principal or interest (excluding the portion written off; hereinafter referred to as "loans for which accrued interest is not recorded") and other reasons, and those fall under any category listed in Article 96-1-3, sub-items (a) through (e) as well as Article 96-1-4 of the Corporate Tax Law Enforcement Ordinance (Ordinance No.97 of 1965).
- Non-accrual loans
Loans for which accrued interest is not recorded; except "bankrupt loans" and loans for which interest payment has been waived to facilitate restructuring or supporting of the debtor's business.
- Past due loans (3 months or more)
Loans for which payment of principal or interest has fallen more than three months behind counting from the day following the contracted payment date; except "bankrupt loans" and "non-accrual loans."
- Restructured loans
Loans for which payment of interest is reduced, exempted, or extended, payment of principal is extended, the claim is waived, or another preferential treatment is given to the debtor in order to facilitate restructuring or supporting of the debtor's business; except "bankrupt loans," "non-accrual loans" and "past due loans (3 months or more)."

▼ Claims Disclosed under the Financial Reconstruction Law

(Millions of yen)

| | JFC-Micro (Account for Micro Business and Individual Operations) | AFFF Unit (Account for Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Food Business Operations) | SME Unit (Account for SME Loan Programs and Securitization Support Programs (Guarantee-type Operation)) | JBIC (Account for JBIC Operations) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bankrupt or de facto bankrupt | 103,764 | 6,115 | 53,560 | 658 |
| Doubtful | 64,228 | 61,633 | 411,133 | 100,906 |
| Special attention | 591,274 | 37,726 | 74,708 | 83,190 |
| Subtotal (1) | 759,268 | 105,475 | 539,402 | 184,755 |
| Normal | 6,315,243 | 2,453,900 | 5,750,830 | 10,335,469 |
| Total (2) | 7,074,511 | 2,559,376 | 6,290,470 | 10,520,225 |
| (1/2) (%) | 10.73 | 4.12 | 8.57 | 1.76 |

Notes: 1. Although JFC is not subject to the provisions of the Law concerning Emergency Measures for the Revitalization of the Financial Functions (Law No.132 of 1998; hereinafter the "Financial Reconstruction Law"), all calculations above are based on the same criteria used for private financial institutions.

2. Figures for "Total (2)" include loans for which reimbursement agreements have been concluded by means of the indemnity rights of borrowers requiring special attention, and as such vary from the total of "Subtotal (1)" and "Normal."

(Definitions)

- Bankrupt or de facto bankrupt:
Loans or loan equivalents to borrowers who have gone bankrupt for reasons such as a declaration of bankruptcy, reorganization, or revitalization proceedings.
- Doubtful:
Loans to borrowers who have not yet reached a state of legal bankruptcy but whose financial position and business performance have deteriorated; therefore, the prospect of complete repayment of principal and interest is remote in accordance with the contract obligations.
- Special attention:
Loans that are "past due loans (3 months or more)" or "restructured loans."
- Normal:
Loans to borrowers whose financial position or business performance are not a point of concern; therefore, those are excluded from the above three categories of "bankrupt or de facto bankrupt," "doubtful" and "special attention."

October 2012

Publisher: Public Relations Department, Japan Finance Corporation
Kohko Bldg., 1-9-3, Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0004, Japan

URL: <http://www.jfc.go.jp/english/index.html>

